

Zoological Record

Vol. 94, Sect. 4, 1957

COELENTERATA

COMPILED BY

H. DIGHTON THOMAS, M.A., Ph.D.

LONDON

PUBLISHED BY

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

PRICE FOUR SHILLINGS

MARCH, 1960

SEPARATE SECTIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

In addition to the complete bound volume, the separate Sections may be obtained singly, bound in printed paper covers.

The following are the Sections and their prices, viz.:—

				<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
1.	Comprehensive Zoology	...	...	3	0
2.	Protozoa	...	...	10	0
3.	Porifera	...	...	2	0
4.	Coelenterata	...	...	4	0
5.	Echinoderma	...	...	4	0
6.	Vermes	...	...	10	0
7.	Brachiopoda	...	...	4	0
8.	Bryozoa	...	...	2	6
9.	Mollusca	...	...	10	0
10.	Crustacea	...	...	6	6
11.	Trilobita	...	...	5	0
12.	Arachnida	...	...	10	0
13.	*Insecta	...	...	50	0
14.	Protochordata	...	...	2	0
15.	Pisces	...	...	8	6
16A.	Amphibia	...	...	6	0
16B.	Reptilia	...	...	7	6
17.	Aves	...	...	10	0
18.	Mammalia	...	...	10	0
19.	List of New Genera and Subgenera	...	...	4	0

* Obtainable only from the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

4. COELENTERATA

COMPILED BY

H. DIGHTON THOMAS, M.A., PH.D.

Commencing with Volume 97, 1960, the Graptolithina will
be recorded in Section 14, Protochordata.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	1
II. SUBJECT INDEX	19
III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX	25

Hydrozoa, p. 25 ; Graptolithina, p. 35 ; Dipleurozoa, p. 39 ;
Scyphozoa, p. 39 ; Anthozoa, p. 39 ; Ctenophora, p. 63 ;
Incertae Sedis, p. 63.

I.—TITLES

Direction 76. Completion and in certain cases correction of entries relating to the names of genera belonging to the Phyla Protozoa, Coelenterata, Platyhelminthes, Nemathelminthes and Annelida, made on the *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology* by Rulings given in *Opinions* rendered in the period up to the end of 1936. Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. **1 E** (14) 1957 : 227-264.

Direction 77. Addition to the "*Official List of Specific Names in Zoology*" (a) of the specific names of thirty-four species belonging to the Phyla Protozoa, Coelenterata, Platyhelminthes, Nemathelminthes, and Annelida, each of which is the type species of a genus, the name of which was placed on the "*Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*" in the period up to the end of 1936, and (b) of five specific names which are currently treated as senior subjective synonyms of the names of such species. Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. **1 E** (15) 1957 : 265-292.

Abbott, D. P. see Phillips, J. H.

Abeloos, M. Origine de l'organisation radiaire dans la régénération des Actinies. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **245** 6 1957 : 727-729.

[**Aisenverg, D. E. & Brazhnikova, N. E.** On the correlation of the Lower Carboniferous of the Donetz Basin and other regions of the Russian Platform.] C. R. Acad. Sci. S.S.S.R. **115** 3 1957 : 589-592. [Russian only.]

Alastone, E., Almela, A. & Rios, J. M. Explicación al mapa geológico de la Provincia de Huesca. Inst. Geol. Min. España 1957 : 1-253 pls. 1, 2 illust.

Aleem, A. A. Succession of marine fouling organisms on test panels immersed in deep-water at La Jolla, California. Hydrobiologia **11** 1 1957 : 40-58 text-figs. 1-5.

[**Alikhova, T. N.** K voprosu o raschlenenii Ordovikskoi sistemui.] Soviet Geol. Moscow **55** 1957 : 93-113. [Russian only.]

Alloiteau, J. Contribution à la Systematique des Madréporaires fossiles, I (Texte) : 1-462 text-figs. 1-5 ; II (Illustrations) : figs. 1-286 pls. 1-20. Paris, 1957.

Almela, A. see Alastone, E.

Alvarado, R. On the origin and evolution of the Coelomates Metazoa. Int. Congr. Zool. **14** 1953 (1956) : 146-150.

Alvariño, A. Estudio del zooplancton del Mediterraneo Occidental. Bol. Inst. esp. Oceanogr. **81** 1957 : 1-26 text-figs. 1-9.

Alvariño, A. (1). Zooplancton del Atlantico Iberico. Bol. Inst. esp. Oceanogr. **82** 1957 : 1-51 text-figs. 1-7.

[**Alyev, R. A.** Some species of corals and sea-urchins of the Lower Cretaceous deposits of the rivers Tagirdzhalschaya and Kusarchaya (South-eastern Caucasus).] C.R. Acad. Sci. Azerb. S.S.S.R. **13** 11 1957 : 1169-1175 1 pl. [Russian only.]

Amsden, T. W. Catalog of Fossils from the Middle and Upper Ordovician of Oklahoma. Cir. Okla. geol. Surv. **43** 1957 : 1-41.

Ancellin, J. Observations sur la faune et les fonds de pêche de quelques secteurs de la Manche et des mers nordiques. Rev. Trav. Inst. Pêches marit. **21** 4 1957 : 449-484.

Arai, J. Preliminary Remarks on Some Miocene Reef Corals from the Kamiyokoze Formation, Chichibu Basin, Saitama Prefecture, Japan. J. geol. Soc. Japan **63** 746 1957 : 648-650 pl. 14 text-fig. 1.

Ariç, C. Istanbul Paleozoik arazi-sinde bulunan oolitli ve fosilli demir madeni. Istanbul Tek. Univ. Derg. **11** 3-4 1953 : 67-68 pl. 1.

Băcescu, M. Hydropolype ou actinie—*Corymorpha* ou *Cerianthus*—lequel des deux est le Coelentéré caractéristique des fonds à *Modiola* de la Mer Noire? Comun. Acad. Republ. Pop. rom. **2** 3-4 1952 : 233-237 text-fig. 1. [Rumanian, with Russian and French summaries.]

Barrett, J. H. see Bassindale, R.

Bassindale, R. & Barrett, J. H. The Dale Fort Marine Fauna. Proc. Bristol Nats. Soc. **29** 3 1957 : 227-328 text-figs. 1-3 (maps). [Coelenterates pp. 243-250.]

Bataller, J. R. Sinopsis de las especies nuevas del Cretacico de España. Mem. real Acad. Cien. Art. Barcelona (3) 586 **28** (12) 1947 : 1-208 text-figs. [Corals, pp. 42-116.]

Bataller, J. R. (1). El Dr. Eduardo Hernandez-Pacheco y la Paleontología. Bol. r. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Tom. homen. E. Hernández-Pacheco **1954** : 83-96 text-figs. [Corals, pp. 87-90.]

Bataller, J. R. (2). La paleontología y Luis Mariano Vidal. Bol. Inst. Geol. Min. Esp. **67** 1956 : 65 (1)-114 (50) pls. 1-14. [Corals, pp. 85 (21)-92 (28).]

Bataller Calatayud, J. R. see Bataller, J. R.

Bayer, F. M. Additional records of Western Atlantic octocorals. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **47** 11 1957 : 379-390 text-figs. 1-4.

Bayer, F. M. (1). Annotated Bibliography of Marine Ecology—Recent Octocorals, and Recent Coelenterates other than Scleractinia and Octocorallia, in J. W. Hedgpeth, Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleoecology, Vol. 1. Mem. geol. Soc. Amer. **67** 1957 : 1105–1108.

Beadle, L. C. & Thomas, I. F. The African Freshwater Jellyfish *Limnocyclus tanganyicae*. Nature Lond. **179** 4550 1957 : 110.

Beams, H. W. see Issidorides, M.

Beerbower, J. R. Paleoecology of the Centerfield coral zone, East Stroudsburg locality, Monroe County, Pennsylvania. Proc. Pa. Acad. Sci. **31** 1957 : 91–97 text-fig. 1.

Borthwick, H. A. see Jenner, C. A.

Boschma, H. Stylasterina in the Collection of the Paris Museum III. *Stylaster flabelliformis* (Lamarck). Zool. Meded. **35** 19 1957 : 261–282 pls. 10–13 text-figs. 1–9.

Bossanyi, J. A preliminary survey of the small natant fauna in the vicinity of the sea floor off Blyth, Northumberland. J. Anim. Ecol. **26** (2) 1957 : 353–368.

Bouček, B. Über neue Algenreste aus dem böhmischen Silur. Vest. král. čes. spol. nauk Praha **1941** 7 1941 : 1–5 pls. 1, 2.

Bouček, B. (1). The Dendroid Graptolites of the Silurian of Bohemia. Rozpr. Ust. úst. geol. čsl. **23** 1957 : 1–294 pls. 1–39 text-figs. 1–75. [English with Czech and Russian summaries.]

Bouillon, J. Etude monographique du genre *Limnocyclus* (Limnoméduse). Ann. Soc. zool. Belg. **87** (2) 1957 : 253–500 text-figs. 1–114.

Bouillon, J. (1). *Limnocyclus congoensis* nouvelle espèce de Limnoméduse du bassin du Congo. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. **56** 3–4 1957 : 388–395 pls. 1, 2.

Bouillon, J., Castiaux, P. & Vandermeerssche, G. Quelques aspects histologiques de *Limnocyclus tanganyicae*. Observations de coupes ultrafines au microscope électronique. Exper. Cell Res. **13** 3 1957 : 529–544 text-figs. 1–18.

Bouillon, J. & Vandermeerssche, G. Structure et nature de la mésoglyée des Hydro- et Scyphoméduses. Ann. Soc. roy. zool. Belg. **87** 1 1957 : 9–25 pls. 1–3.

Bovet, D. & others. Su un nuovo principio contrattunante isolato dalla Medusa *Rhizostoma pulmo* L. R.C. Ist. sup. Sanità **20** 5 1957 : 449–456. [Italian with French, English and German summaries.]

Bovet-Mitti, F. see Bovet, D.

Brattström, H. A New Species of *Branchiocerianthus* from a Norwegian Fjord. Nature Lond. **178** 4546 1956 : 1359–1360.

[**Brazhnikova, N. E.** see Aisenverg, D. E.]

Brien, P. Origine et localisation des cellules germinales chez les hydroïdes gymnoblastiques. C.R. IIIe Congr. nat. Sci. Brux. **5** [1950] : 16–18. [See also Zool. Record **91** 4 (for 1954) 1957 p. 3 entry 35.]

Brien, P. (1). La gamétogénie dans le genre *Hydra*. C.R. IIIe Congr. nat. Sci. Brux. **5** [1950] : 19–21. [See also Zool. Record **91** 4 (for 1954) 1957 p. 3 entry 34.]

Brien, P. (2). Les enseignements qu'apporte à la Biologie, l'étude de la Reproduction asexuée. Bull. Acad. roy. Belg. Cl. Sci. (5) **42** 12 1956 : 1226–1240.

Brien, P. (3). Présentation d'un mémoire en collaboration avec M. Poll et J. Bouillon, intitulé : "Mission zoologique Cemubac au Stanley-Pool". Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. colon. Bruxelles N.S. **3** 7 1957 : 1343–1344.

Broch, H. Oktokorallen russischer Expeditionen im Polarmeere während der Jahre 1929–1935. Avh. norske Vidensk. Akad. I. Mat.-Nat. Kl. **1956** 4 1956 : 1–18 text-figs. 1, 2.

Broch, H. (1). The Folden Fiord. Coelenterata. II. Corals. Tromsø Mus. Skr. **1** 12 no date : 7–8.

Broch, H. (2). Pennatularians (*Umbellula*). Rep. Swed. Deep-Sea Exped. 1947–48 **2** Zool. **3** 1957 : 347–364 pl. 1 text-figs. 1–7.

Broch, H. (3). The Northern Octocoral, *Paragorgia arborea* (L.), in Sub-Antarctic Waters. Nature Lond. **179** 4574 1957 : 1356.

Broch, H. & Horridge, A. A new species of *Solenopodium* (Stolonifera : Octocorallia) from the Red Sea. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **128** 2 1957 : pl. 1 text-figs. 1-4.

Brosius, M. & Gramann, F. Eine Oligozänbohrung im südlichen Habichtswald bei Kassel. *Notizbl. hess. Landesamt. Bodenforsch.* **85** 1957 : 206-217 text-figs. 1, 2.

Browand, F. Coral Reef Battleground. *Sea Frontiers* **3** 4 1957 : 238-250 9 figs.

Brunn, J. H. Contribution à l'étude géologique du Pinde septentrional et d'une partie de la Macédoine occidentale. *Ann. géol. hellen.* (1) **7** 1956 : 1-358 pls. 1-20 text-figs. 1-76 map.

Bsharah, L. Plankton of the Florida Current. V. Environmental conditions, standing crop, seasonal and diurnal changes at a station forty miles east of Miami. *Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf & Caribbean* **7** 3 1957 : 201-251 text-figs. 1-45.

Buchanan, J. B. The Hydroid Fauna of the Gold Coast. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* **56** (3-4) 1957 : 349-372 text-figs. 1-23.

Bulman, O. M. B. Proposed use of the plenary powers to designate for three taxa belonging to the Class Graptolithina lectotypes which will secure the continued use of the names concerned in their accustomed sense. *Bull. zool. Nom.* **13** 10/11 1957 : 313-317.

Bulman, O. M. B. (1). Annotated Bibliography of Marine Paleocology—Graptolites, in Ladd, H. S., *Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleocology*, vol. 2. *Mem. geol. Soc. Amer.* **67** 1957 : 987-991.

Bulvanker, E. Z. see Jakowlew, N. N.

Cailleux, A. see Chavan, A.

Campbell, K. S. W. A Lower Carboniferous brachiopod-coral fauna from New South Wales. *J. Paleont.* **31** 1 1957 : 34-98 pls. 11-17 text-figs. 1-17. [Corals, pp. 91-95.]

Cantore, G. P. see Bovet, D.

Casinovi, G. C. see Bovet, D.

Caster, K. E. Annotated Bibliography of Marine Paleocology—Problematica, in Ladd, H. S., *Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleocology*, vol. 2. *Mem. geol. Soc. Amer.* **67** 1957 : 1025-1032. [Includes probable medusae.]

Castiaux, P. see Bouillon, J.

Chang, J. T. & Chien, T.-R. Correlation between the number of tentacles and the size of *Pelmatohydra oligactis* [sic] Schültze. *Peking nat. Hist. Bull.* **20** 2-4 1952 : 105-112.

Chang, J. T. & Woo, P. L. The Number of Tentacles Regenerated in *Hydra* in Relation to the Original Number of Tentacles. *Peking nat. Hist. Bull.* **19** 4 1951 : 427-435.

Chavan, A. & Cailleux, A. Détermination pratique des fossiles : 1-385 text-figs. 1-2955. Paris, Masson & Cie, 1957. [Graptolites, p. 174 ; coelenterates, pp. 175-187.]

Chien, T.-R. see Chang, J. T.

Chiu, S. Y. On the occurrence of the lobate ctenophore *Ocyropsis crystallina* (Fang) in Amoy. *Acta zool. Sinica* **6** 1 1954 : 37-40 1 text-fig. [Chinese only.]

Chiu, S. Y. (1). Studies on zooplankton of Amoy harbour, I. Hydro-medusae. *Acta zool. Sinica* **6** 1 1954 : 41-48 pls. 1-8. [Chinese only.]

Chiu, S. Y. (2). Studies on Medusae [sic] fauna of south-eastern China coast, with notes on their geographical distribution. *Acta zool. Sinica* **6** 1 1954 : 49-57. [Chinese only.]

Chiu, S. Y. (3). Preliminary notes on the ctenophores of the South China Sea. *Acta zool. Sinica* **9** 1 1957 : 85-100 pls. 1-6. [Chinese with English summary.]

Christomanos, A. A. Beiträge zur Natur der Proteine von Seetieren. Mitteilung III. Vorläufige Untersuchungen über einen blauvioioletten Farbstoff der Meduse *Rhizostoma Pulmo* nebst Bemerkungen über die Einweissnatur der Medusengallerte. *Prakt. Akad. Athens* **29** 1955 : 50-56 text-figs. 1, 2.

Cohen, A. I. see Hess, A.

Coope, G. R. The Insertion of Septa in the Later Growth Stages of *Palaeosmilia murchisoni* (Edwards and Haime). *Geol. Mag.* **94** 6 1957 : 465–471 pls. 15 text-figs. 1–3.

Crowell, S. *Eugymnanthea*, a commensal hydroid living in pelecypods. *Pubbl. Staz. Zool. Napoli* **30** 3 1957 : 162–167. [English with Italian summary.]

Crowell, S. & Wyttenbach, C. Factors affecting terminal growth in the hydroid *Campanularia*. *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole* **113** 2 1957 : 233–244 text-figs. 1–3.

Dalloni, M. Sur un horizon marin fossilifère dans le Grès rouge permien de la Neste d'Aure (Hautes-Pyrénées). *C.R. Soc. géol. Fr.* **1957** 5 : 109–110.

Davis, C. C. The Marine and Fresh-water Plankton. [*Ann Arbor*] **1955** : i–ix, 1–562 text-figs. 1–681.

Davis, C. C. (1). *Cordylophora lacustris* Allman from Chagrin Harbour, Ohio. *Limnol. & Oceanogr.* **2** 2 1957 : 158–159.

Decker, C. E. & Gold, I. B. Bithecae, gonothecae and nematothecae on Graptoloidea. *J. Paleont.* **31** 6 1957 : 1154–1158 pls. 145–148.

Deflandre-Rigaud, M. Les sclérites d'alcyonaires fossiles. *Éléments d'une classification.* *Ann. Paléont.* **42** (for 1956) 1957 : 1–24 pls. 1–4 1 fig.

Deflandre-Rigaud, M. (1). A classification of fossil alcyonarian sclerites. *Micropaleontology* **3** 4 1957 : 357–366 pls. 1, 2.

Deschiens, R. Les facteurs conditionnant l'habitat des mollusques vecteurs des bilharzioses, leurs incidences épidémiologiques. III. Flore et faune des gîtes, ennemis naturels, maladies, compétitions, fluctuations. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris* **93** 1 1957 : 1–12.

Dieuzeide, R. & Roland, J. Opérations de dragages et de chalutages effectuées au large des Côtes Algériennes au cours des années 1954 et 1955. *Bull. Sta. Aquic. Pêche Castiglione n.s.* **8** (1956) 1957 : 9–27 2 maps. [List of coelenterates, p. 13.]

[**Dikenshtein, G. H.** see Vyalov, O. S.]

[**Dobrolyubova, T. A.** Korallui roda *Gangamophyllum* iz nizhnego Karbona Podmoskovnoi kotloviniui.] *Trav. Inst. paléont. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S.* **40** 1952 : 51–70 pls. 1–3 text-figs. 1–6. [Russian only.]

[**Dobrolyubova, T. A. (1).** *Caninia inostranzewi* Stuck. iz steshevskogho horizonta nizhnego Karbona Podmoskovogho Basseina.] *Trav. Inst. paléont. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S.* **40** 1952 : 71–84 pls. 1–4. [Russian only.]

[**Dobrolyubova, T. & Kabakovich, N.** Some representatives of the Rugosa in the Middle & Upper Carboniferous of the Moscow Basin.] *Trav. Inst. paléont. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S.* **14** 2 1948 : 1–37 pls. 1–16. [Russian only.]

Dons, C. The Folden Fiord. Coelenterata I. Notes on Hydroids. *Tromsø Mus. Skr.* **1** 12 no date : 1–5 text-figs. 1–3.

Duchâteau, G. & Florkin, M. Composition des scléroprotéines (gorgonines) des Gorgonaires (Gorgonacea) et des Pennatulaires (Pennatulacea). *Arch. Sci. Biol. Bologna* **39** 3 1955 : 299–303.

Duncan, H. *Bighornia*, a new Ordovician coral genus. *J. Paleont.* **31** 3 1957 : 607–615 pl. 70.

Eames, F. E. see Hudson, R. G. S.

Easton, W. H. On the tetracoral *Lithostrotion harmodites* Milne-Edwards and Haime. *J. Paleont.* **31** 3 1957 : 616–622 pl. 71.

Easton, W. H. (1). On the tetracoral *Rotiphyllum radicula* (Rowley) from the Mississippian of Missouri. *J. Paleont.* **31** 3 1957 : 623–624 pl. 71.

Ebbecke, U. Reflexuntersuchungen an Coelenteraten. *Pubbl. Staz. Zool. Napoli* **30** 3 1957 : 149–161.

Ehlers, G. M. & Kesling, R. V. Silurian rocks of the northern peninsula of Michigan. *Mich. geol. Soc. ann. geol. Excursion* **1957** : 1–63 pls. 1–12 text-figs. 1, 2.

Emerson, W. K. see Hertlein, L. G.

Emery, K. O. see Hartman, O.

[**Ermakova**, K. A. Rugose and Tabulate Corals of the Russian Platform.] Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou N.S. **61** Geol. 31 4 1956 : 110-111. [Russian only.]

Evans, T. C. see Issidorides, M.

Falke, H. Zur Geologie der Umgebung von Stromberg (Hunsrück). Notizbl. hess. Landesamt. Bodenforsch. **85** 1957 : 75-113/pl. 5 text-figs. 1-7.

Feniuk, V. Some Materials on the Hydroids (Thecaphora) from the Ochotsk Sea. Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou Sect. Biol. N.S. **52** 2 1947 : 3-13 text-figs. 1-10. [Russian with English summary : includes a new sp. attributed to L. G. Winogradow.]

Firtion, F. Les éléments paléontologiques dévoniens du Val de Bruche. Ann. Univ. saraviensis Sci. **6** 2-3 1957 : 97-184 pls. 1-10. [Coelenterata, pp. 106-161.]

Fisher, D. W. Lithology, Paleocology and Paleontology of the Vernon Shale (Late Silurian) in the Type Area. N.Y. St. Mus. Sci. Serv. Bull. No. 364 1957 : 1-31 pls. 1-3 text-figs. 1-2.

Florkin, M. see Duchâteau, G.

Flügel, E. Über die taxionomischen Merkmale und die Artdiagnose bei Stromatoporen. N. Jb. Geol. Paläont. Monats. B **1957** 3 1957 : 97-108 text-figs. 1-3.

Fontaine, H. & **Mercier**, J. Résultats d'une révision des Tabulés et des Héliolitidés du Dévonien d'Indochine et du Yunnan. [Summary.] C.R. Soc. géol. Fr. **1955** 5 : 74-76. [Includes nomm. nud.]

Fosberg, F. R. Some Geological Processes at Work on Coral Atolls. Trans. N.Y. Acad. Sci. (2) **19** 5 1957 : 411-422.

Fowler, J. The Geology of the Thornford Pipe-Trench. Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. Arch. Soc. **78** (for 1956) 1957 : 51-57.

Fritz, M. A., **Lemon**, R. R. H. & **Norris**, A. W. Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of the Williams Island Formation. Proc. geol. Ass. Canada **9** 1957 : 21-47 pls. 1-4.

Füller, H. Coelenterata-Hohltiere in Stresemann, E., Exkursionsfauna von Deutschland—Wirbellose I : 6-36 text-figs. 8/1-35/2. Volk & Wissen Volks. Verlag, Berlin, 1957.

Gabilly, J. & **Lafuste**, J. *Palaeomillepora liasica* nov. gen., nov. sp., Hydrozoaire nouveau du Lias de Vendée. C.R. Soc. géol. Fr. **1957** 5 : 85. [Nomm. nud.]

Gabilly, J. & **Lafuste**, J. (1). *Palaeomillepora liasica* nov. gen. nov. sp. Hydrozoaire nouveau du Lias de Vendée. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr. (6) **7** 4-5 1957 : 355-360 pl. 24b text-fig. 1.

Galloway, J. J. & **St. Jean**, J. Middle Devonian Stromatoporoidea of Indiana, Kentucky, and Ohio. Bull. Amer. Paleont. **37** 162 1957 : 25-308 pls. 1-23 text-fig. 1.

Ganapati, P. N. & **Nagabhushanam**, R. Seasonal distribution of the Hydromedusae of the Visakhapatnam Coast. Proc. Indian sci. Congr. Ass. **43** 3 1956 : 284. [Abstract.]

Gautier, Y. [V.] & **Picard**, J. Bionomie du banc du Magaud (Est des Iles d'Hyères). Rec. Trav. Sta. mar. Endoume **21** 1 1957 : 28-40 figs. 1, 2.

George, T. N. & **Ponsford**, D. R. A. Mid-Avonian Goniatites from Gower. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. **10** 16 1935 : 354-370 pl. 11 text-figs. 1-10. [Coral list p. 356.]

Geyer, O. F. Der stratigraphische Wert der oberjurassischen Korallen in Europa. Paläont. Zeit. **31** 1-2 1957 : 40-45 text-fig. 1.

[**Ghorskii**, I. I.] Coelenterata in The Atlas of the leading Forms of the fossil Fauna of U.S.S.R., **4**, Lower Carboniferous, 1941 : 52-69 pls. 3-9.

Gideon, P. W., **Menon**, P. K. B., **Rao**, S. R. V. & **Jose**, K. V. On the Marine Fauna of Gulf of Kutch : A Preliminary Survey. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **54** 3 1957 : 690-706 1 pl. opp. p. 704 text-figs. 1-5 map. [Coelenterates pp. 693-694.]

Gill, E. D. Provenance of certain Tasmanian Ordovician corals. Pap. roy. Soc. Tasm. **91** 1957 : 115-116.

Glinski, A. Taxionomie und Stratigraphie einiger Stauriidae (Pterocorallia) aus dem Devon des Rheinlandes. Senck. leth. **38** 1-2 1957 : 83-108 text-figs. 1-16.

Gold, I. B. see **Decker, C. E.**

Gorsky, I. see [Ghorskii, I. I.].

Gramann, F. see Brosius, M.

Greiling, L. Der Kalk der Löhmar-Mühle (Gotlandium, Frankenwald). Senck. leth. **38** 3-4 1957 : 251-259 text-figs. 1, 2.

Hadži, J. Shvaćanje sifonofora. Rad. Jugoslav. Akad. Znanosti Umjet. Zagreb **219** 1918 : 195-277 text-figs. 1-14. [In Serbo-Croat. See next entry.]

Hadži, J. (1). Shvaćanje sifonofora. —Die Auffassung der Siphonophoren. Izvješ. Rasprav. mat.-prirod. Razr. Zagreb **9-10** 1918 : 79-105. [German summary of the previous entry.]

Hadži, J. (2). Die morphologische Bedeutung der Wimperrosetten der Ktenophoren. J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.) **13** 1957 : 32-36.

Hamada, T. On the Septal Projection of the Halysitidae. J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo (2) **10** 3 1957 : 383-391 pl. 6 text-figs. 1-8.

Hamada, T. (1). On the Classification of the Halysitidae, I. J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo (2) **10** 3 1957 : 393-405.

Hamada, T. (2). On the Classification of the Halysitidae, II. J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo (2) **10** 3 1957 : 407-430 text-figs. 1, 2.

Hamond, R. Notes on the Hydrozoa of the Norfolk Coast. J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) **43** 291 1957 : 294-324 pl. 7 text-figs. 1-26.

Hance, R. T. Mass fixation of *Hydra*. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. **76** 4 1957 : 387-389.

Hand, C. Are corals really herbivorous? Ecology **37** 2 1956 : 384-385.

Hand, C. (1). The systematics, affinities, and hosts of the one-tentacled, commensal hydroid *Monobrachium*, with new distributional records. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **47** 3 1957 : 84-88 text-figs. 1, 2.

Hand, C. (2). Another sea anemone from California and the types of certain Californian anemones. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **47** 12 1957 : 411-414.

Hand, C. & Jones, M. L. An example of reversal of polarity during asexual reproduction of a hydroid. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole **112** 3 1957 : 349-357 text-figs. 1-5.

Harada, I. Über kriechende Meduse, *Staurocladia acuminata* (Edmondson) aus Japan. Annot. zool. jap. **30** 1 1957 : 47-50 text-figs. 1-3.

Harrington, H. J. & Moore, R. C. Fossil jellyfishes from Kansas Pennsylvanian rocks and elsewhere. Bull. St. geol. Surv. Kansas **114** 5 1955 : 153-164 pls. 1, 2.

Hartman, O. & Emery, K. O. Bathypelagic Coelenterates. Limnol. & Oceanogr. **1** 4 1956 : 304-312 pls. 1-4 text-figs. 1-3.

Hattori, S. see Nakai, Z.

Hauenschild, C. Ergänzende Mitteilung über die asexuellen Medusenklone bei *Eleutheria dichotoma*. Z. Naturf. **12B** 6 1957 : 412-413.

Hauenschild, C. (1). Versuche über die Wanderung der Nesselzellen bei der Meduse von *Eleutheria dichotoma*. Z. Naturf. **12B** 7 1957 : 472-477 text-figs. 1-4.

Hauenschild, C. & Kanellis, A. Kulturversuche mit *Hydractinia echinata* Flemm. Prakt. Akad. Athens **27** 1952 : 11-18 text-figs. 1-5.

Hedgpeth, J. W. (Editor). Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleocology, Vol. 1. Ecology. Mem. geol. Soc. Amer. **67** 1957 : 1-1296 pls. text-figs.

Hendricks, S. B. see Jenner, C. A.

Hertlein, L. G. & Emerson, W. K. Additional Notes on the Invertebrate Fauna of Clipperton Island. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1859 1957 : 1-9 text-fig. 1.

Hess, A., Cohen, A. I. & Robson, E. A. Observations on the Structure of *Hydra* as seen with the Electron and Light Microscopes. Quart. J. micr. Sci. **98** 3 1957 : 315-326 figs. 1-6.

Hill, D. Ordovician Corals from New South Wales. J. roy. Soc. N.S.W. **91** 2 1957 : 97-107 pls. 2-4.

Hill, D. (1). The Sequence and Distribution of Upper Palaeozoic Coral Faunas. Aust. J. Sci., **19** 3a 1957 : P42-P61 text-fig. 1.

Hirai, E. & Kakinuma, Y. Developmental cycle of *Cladonema radiatum* var. *mayeri* Perkins reared in the laboratory. Bull. mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi **8** 2-4 1957 : 49-54 pls. 1, 2 text-fig. 1.

Hirai, E. & Kakinuma, Y. (1). Structure of the hydranth of *Cladonema radiatum* var. *mayeri* Perkins at Asamushi. Bull. mar. biol. Sta. Asamushi **8** 2-4 1957 : 55-57 text-fig. 1.

Hodson, F. see Sylvester-Bradley, P. C.

Honjo, K. see Nakai, Z.

Horridge, A. see Broch, H.

Horridge, G. A. A Through-conducting System co-ordinating the Protective Retraction of *Alcyonium* (Coelenterata). Nature Lond. **178** 4548 1956 : 1476-1477.

Horridge, G. A. (1). The co-ordination of the protective retraction of coral polyps. Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. **240B** 675 1957 : 495-528 text-figs. 1-28.

Horridge, G. A. (2). Responses of *Cerianthus* to Stimulation. Nature Lond. **180** 4598 1957 : 1369-1370.

Hudson, R. G. S. *Stromatorhiza* Bakalow, Stromatoporoïde du Jurassique supérieur. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr. (6) **7** 1-3 1957 : 3-10 pls. 1, 2a.

Hudson, R. G. S., Eames, F. E. & Wilkins, G. L. The Fauna of Some Recent Marine Deposits Near Basrah, Iraq. Geol. Mag. **94** 5 1957 : 393-401 text-fig. 1.

Huo, Shih-Cheng. Some Silurian Graptolites of the Family Retiolitidae from Liangshan, Hanchung. Acta paleont. sinica **5** 4 1957 : 513-522 pls. 1-3. [Chinese with English translation.]

[Iskyl, N. V.] Korallui s Podkamennoi Tunghuski. Trudi Geol. Muz. Karpinskogho **1** 1957 : 84-102 pls. 1-14. [Russian only.]

Issidorides, M., Beams, H. W., Sedar, A. W. & Evans, T. C. Electron Micrographs of the Nematocysts of *Hydra*. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **59** 1952 : 461-466 pls. 1, 2.

Ito, T. Studies on the Reproduction of Hydras. IX. Duration and periodicity of the sexual reproduction in *Hydra parva*, Ito. Mem. Ehime Univ. (2B) **2** 2 1955 : 205-213 (91-99) text-figs. 1-5.

Ito, T. (1). Studies on the Reproduction of Hydras. X. Rates of Asexual Reproduction of *Hydra magnipapillata* and *Pelmatohydra robusta* under Various Conditions. Mem. Ehime Univ. (2) Biol. **2** 3 1956 : 293-307 text-figs. 1-4.

Jakowlew, N. N. Coelenterata in Atlas of the guide forms of the fossil faunas of the U.S.S.R. **3** Devonian, 1947 : 38-55 pls. 1-9 text-figs. 5, 6. [Russian only. New spp. are attributed to B. Tschernyschew in litt. and E. Z. Bulvanker in litt.]

Jenner, C. A., Paris, O. H., Hendricks, S. B. & Borthwick, H. A. The action spectrum for gamete release from *Hydractinia echinata*. Proc. 1st internat. Photobiol. Congr. Amst. **1954** 1956 : 75-77 text-fig. 1.

Johnson, J. H. Geology of Saipan Mariana Islands. Part 2. Petrology and Soils. Chapter C. Petrography of the Limestones. Prof. Pap. U.S. geol. Surv. **280-C** 1957 : 173-187 pls. 31-35.

Jones, M. L. see Hand, C.

Jose, K. V. see Gidcon, P. W.

Jouan, P. see Roche, J.

[Kabakovich, N.] see Dobrolyubova, T.]

[Kabakovich, N. V.] Korallui roda *Palaeosmilia* iz nizhnego Karbona Podmoskovnogho Basseina. Trav. Inst. paleont. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. **40** 1952 : 85-114 pls. 1-7 text-figs. 1-4. [Russian only.]

[Kabakovich, N. V.] (1). Noviui vid roda *Tachylasma* iz nizhnego Karbona Podmoskovnogho Basseina. Trav. Inst. paleont. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. **40** 1952 : 115-126 1 pl. text-figs. 1, 2. [Russian only.]

[**Kabakovitsh**, N. V. see Kabakovich, N. V.]

Kakinuma, Y. see Hirai, E.

Kaljo, D. The Baltic Ordovician and Llandoveryan Codonophyllacea. *Loodus. Seltsi Aastar*. Tallinn **50** 1957 : 153-168 pls. 16, 17 text-figs. 1, 2. [Russian, with Estonian and English summaries.]

Kanellis, A. see Hauenschild, C.

[**Kashirtzev**, A. S. O verkhnepaleozoiskoi faune Zapadnogho Verkhoyan'ya i o ee Stratigraficheskoy znachenii. Voprosii Paleobiogeografii i biostratigrafii.] *Trudui I sessii Vsesoyuznogho Paleontologicheskogho Obshchestva* **1957** : 179-190. [Russian only.]

Kato, M. see Minato, M.

Kato, M. see Yoshida, T.

[**Kaufman**, Z. S. Difference in the rate of metamorphosis of the anterior and posterior halves of the planulae of Scyphomedusae.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. S.S.S.R.* **110** 3 1956 : 473-475. [Russian only.]

[**Kaufman**, S. Z. (1). Regeneration of the scyphistoma of the scyphomedusan *Cyanea capillata* as dependent on its stage of development.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. S.S.S.R.* **114** 6 1957 : 1317-1319. [Russian only.]

Kesling, R. V. see Ehlers, G. M.

Kidachi, T. see Nakai, Z.

[**Kiknadze**, I. I. Cytochemical investigations on ribonucleic acid in the developing eggs of some invertebrates.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. S.S.S.R.* **112** 1 1957 : 133-136 pl. 1. [Russian only.]

[**Kiknadze**, I. I. (1). On the behaviour of polar bodies during egg development in certain invertebrates.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. S.S.S.R.* **113** 4 1957 : 901-904 text-figs. 1, 2. [Russian only.]

King, R. H. [Jellyfish remains from the Upper Pennsylvanian of Kansas and similar fossils from the Lower Devonian of Bolivia] in Harrington, H. J. and Moore, R. C. *Bull. St. geol. Surv. Kansas* **114** 5 1955.

Kinne, O. Über den Einfluss von Temperatur und Salzgehalt auf die Köpfchenform des Brackwasserpolyphen *Cordylophora*. *Verh. dtsh. zool. Ges.* **1956** 1957 : 445-449 text-figs. 1-3.

Kinne, O. (1). Adaptation to salinity and temperature in a euryhaline hydroid (Abstract). *Biol. Bull. Woods Hole* **44** 1957 : 330.

Kinne, O. (2). A programmatic study of comparative biology of marine and brackish water animals. *Année biol.* (3) **33** 1-2 1957 : 87-92.

[**Kiseleva**, M. I. see Zhirmunsky, A. V.]

Knipping, H.-D. Das untere Mitteldevon des Rothaargebirges südlich Winterberg. *Deckeniana* **108** 1 1955 : 17-43 pls. 1, 2 text-figs. 1-5.

Kobayashi, S. see Mawatari, S.

Kolosváry, G. Cnidarien, in Beretzky, P., Csongor, G., Horváth, A., Kárpáti, A., Kolosváry, G., Szabados, M. & Székely, M., *Das Leben der Tisza*. I. Über die Tierwelt der Tisza und ihrer Inundationsgebiete. *Acta biol. Szeged. N.S.* **3** 1-2 1957 : 87.

Kolosváry, G. (1). Über die fossilen Madreporarien in dem System der Lebenserscheinungen. *Acta biol. Szeged N.S.* **3** 1-2 1957 : 123-126 text-fig. 1.

Kolosváry, G. (2). Mitteilung über die Aufarbeitung eines neueren Anteiles des ungarischen Madreporarien-Materials der geologischen Anstalt. *Acta biol. Szeged N.S.* **3** 3-4 1957 : 309-314 text-figs. 1-10.

Kolosváry, G. (3). A study of the fossil Madreporaria of Hungary in the system of life phenomena. *Acta Biol. Acad. Sci. hung. Suppl. No. 1* 1957 : 34-35.

Kolosváry, G. (4). Neue Korallen aus den unterkretazischen Schichten von Lábattan. *Földt. Közl.* **87** 1 1957 : 81-84 pl. 8. [Hungarian with German summary.]

Kolosváry, G. (5). Triassische Korallen aus Stratenská hornatina in der Tschechoslowakei. *Geol. Práce Zprávy Slovensk. Akad.* **10** 1957 : 95-106 pls. 1-4.

Kramp, P. L. The Medusae of the Tropical West Coast of Africa. *Atlantide Rep.* **3** 1955 : 239-324 pls. 1-3 text-figs. 1-14.

Kramp, P. L. (1). En mærkelig form for ukønnet formering hos en meduse. *Nat. Verd., Kbh.* **39** 7-8 1955 : 231-234 text-figs. 1-4.

Kramp, P. L. (2). Hydromedusae from the Discovery Collections. *Discovery Rep.* **29** 1957 : 1-128 pls. 1-7 text-figs. 1-19.

Kramp, P. L. (3). Medusae. *Rep. B.A.N.Z. Ant. res. Exped. 1929-31* **6** 8 1957 : 151-163.

Kramp, P. L. (4). Some Jellyfish from Macquarie Island and Heard Island. *Rep. Aust. Nat. Antarct. res. Exped.* **1B** 1957 : 1-6 text-fig. 1.

Kramp, P. L. (5). Notes on a living Specimen of the Hydroid *Kinetocodium danae* Kramp, parasitic on a Pteropod. *Vidensk. Medd. dansk. naturh. Foren.* **119** 1957 : 47-54 text-figs. 1-5.

Kramp, P. L. (6). Some Mediterranean Hydromedusae collected by A. K. Totton in 1954 and 1956. *Vidensk. Medd. dansk. naturh. Foren.* **119** 1957 : 115-128 text-fig. 1.

Kudoh, S. see Nakai, Z.

Kühl, H. C. H. Kirchenpauers Untersuchung der Elbmündung. *Kosmos, Stuttgart* **53** 2 1957 : 104-108 3 text-figs.

[**Kulikova, V. N.** A case of hermaphroditism of the gonad in the medusan *Rathkea octopunctata*.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. S.S.S.R.* **114** 4 1957 : 899-900 text-fig. 1. [Russian only.]

Ladd, H. S. (Editor). Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleoecology. Volume 2. Paleoecology. *Mem. geol. Soc. Amer.* **67** 1957 : 1-1077 figs.

Lafuste, J. Quelques observations pétrographiques sur un récif du Séquanien d'Angoulins (Charente-Maritime). *Bull. Soc. géol. Fr. (6)* **5** 1955 : 403-410 text-fig. 1.

Lafuste, J. (1). Sur l'importance relative des organismes constructeurs des récifs séquanien d'Angoulins-sur-Mer (Charente-Maritime). *C.R. somm. Soc. géol. Fr.* **1955** 7-8 1955 : 130-131.

Lafuste, J. (2). Les conditions d'implantation des premiers récifs séquanien en Charente-Maritime. *C.R. somm. Soc. géol. Fr.* **1956** 10 1956 : 167-169.

Lafuste, J. (3). La symétrie et le développement de l'appareil septal chez quelques Polypiers anthozoaires de la famille des *Stylinidae*. *Bull. Soc. géol. Fr. (6)* **7** 1-3 1957 : 149-157 pl. 11 text-figs. 1, 2.

Lafuste, J. (4). Le récif corallien de la corne nord de la Pointe du Ché (Séquanien supérieur). *Ann. Soc. Sci. nat. Charente-Maritime N.S.* **3** 9 1957 : 133-146.

Lafuste, J. see Gabilly, J.

Lamont, A. & Lindström, M. Arenigian and Llandeilian Cherts identified in the Southern Uplands of Scotland by means of Conodonts, etc. *Trans. Edinb. geol. Soc.* **17** 1 1957 : 60-70 pl. 5 text-fig. 1.

La Rocque, A. & Marple, M. F. Ohio Fossils. *Bull. geol. Surv. Ohio* **54** 1955 : 1-152 text-figs. 1-413.

Lefevre, S., Leloup, E. & Van Meel, L. Observations biologiques dans le Port d'Ostende. *Mém. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg.* **133** 1956 : 1-157 pls. 1-3. [Coelenterates, pp. 57-59, 80.]

Leloup, E. Siphonophores Calyphorides de la Baie de Nhatrang-Cauda. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2)* **28** 5 (for 1956) 1957 : 474-475.

Leloup, E. see Lefevre, S.

Le Maître, D. Polypiers Tabulés dévoniens à structure Acanthinée. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **244** 3 1957 : 369-371.

Le Maître, D. (1). Le genre *Thecia* dans le Dévonien africain. *C.R. Soc. géol. Fr.* **1957** 5 : 85-87.

Le Maître, D. & Poueyto, A. Découverte de Polypiers du genre *Emmonsia* dans le Dévonien nord-africain et ardennais. Sa répartition verticale. *C.R. Soc. géol. Fr.* **1955** 7-8 : 165-166.

Lemon, R. R. H. see Fritz, M. A.

Lindström, M. see Lamont, A.

Longo, V. G. see Bovet, D.

Loomis, W. F. Sexual Differentiation in *Hydra*. Control by Carbon Dioxide Tension. *Science* **126** 3277 1957 : 735-739.

Lowenstam, H. A. Niagaran Reefs in the Great Lakes Area, in Ladd, H. S., *Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleoecology*, vol. 2. *Mem. geol. Soc. Amer.* **67** 1957 : 215-248 text-figs. 1-3.

[**Lyashenko**, A. I. see Tumanov, P. A.]

McLaughlin, J. J. A. see Zahl, P. A.

Madsen, F. J. On Walcott's supposed Cambrian holothurians. *J. Paleont.* **31** 1 1957 : 281-282.

Mahel, M. Geológia Stratenskej Hornatiny. Geol. Práce Slovensk. Akad. **48a** 1957 : 1-201 pls. 1-25 text-figs. 1, 2 maps. [Coelenterata, pp. 154-157. Czech only.]

[**Maksimova**, S. V. & **Rostovtzeva**, L. F. On the stratigraphy of the Turneisk beds of the Kuznetsk Basin with reference to Foraminifera.] *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou N.S.* **61** Geol. 31 5 1956 : 51-62. [Russian only.]

Marini-Bettolo, G. B. see Bovet, D.

Marple, M. F. see La Rocque, A.

Mathias, A. P., **Ross**, D. M. & **Schachter**, M. Identification and Distribution of 5-Hydroxytryptamine in a Sea Anemone. *Nature, Lond.* **180** 4587 1957 : 658-659.

Mawatari, S. & **Kobayashi**, S. Seasonal Settlement of Animal Fouling Organisms in Ago Bay, Middle Part of Japan I. *Misc. Rep. Res. Inst. nat. Resour. Tokyo No.* 35 1954 : 37-47 text-figs. 1-13.

Mawatari, S. & **Kobayashi**, S. (1). Seasonal Settlement of Animal Fouling Organisms in Ago Bay, Middle Part of Japan II. *Misc. Rep. Res. Inst. nat. Resour. Tokyo No.* 36 1954 : 1-8 pls. 1, 2 text-figs. 14-19.

Menon, P. K. B. see Gideon, P. W.

Mercier, J. see Fontaine, H.

Mergner, H. Die Ei und Embryonalentwicklung von *Eudendrium racemosum* Cavolini. *Zool. Jb. (Anat.)* **76** 1 1957 : 63-164 pl. 1 text-figs. 1-96.

Millard, N. A. H. The Hydrozoa of False Bay, South Africa. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **43** 4 1957 : 173-243 text-figs. 1-15.

Miller, H. W. & **Swineford**, A. Paleocology of nodulose zone at top of Haskell Limestone (Upper Pennsylvanian) in Kansas. *Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol.* **41** 9 1957 : 2012-2036 pls. 1-3 text-figs. 1-7.

Minato, M. Toyoma-Sea, the Late Permian Inland-Sea in the Kitakami Mountainland, N.E. Honshu, Japan. *Proc. Jap. Acad.* **26** 2-5 1950 : 80-86 text-figs. 1-3.

Minato, M. & **Kato**, M. New Species of *Siphonodendron* from Japan. *Trans. Proc. paleont. Soc. Japan N.S.* **26** 1957 : 47-50 pl. 9.

Minato, M. & **Kato**, M. (1). Two Carboniferous Corals from the Kitakami Mountains, Northeast Honshu, Japan. *Trans. Proc. palaeont. Soc. Japan N.S.* **28** 1957 : 137-142 text-figs A-C.

Minato, M. & **Kato**, M. (2). On the Carboniferous Coral Zones in the Akiyoshi Plateau, Southwest Japan. *Proc. Japan Acad.* **33** 9 1957 : 541-546 text-figs. 1, 2.

Minato, M. & **Kato**, M. (3). On the Carboniferous Coral Zones at Fukuji, Gifu Prefecture, Central Japan. *Proc. Japan Acad.* **33** 9 1957 : 547-552 text-figs. 1-8.

Minato, M. & **Saito**, M. A New Find of *Sciophyllum* (Tetracoral) from the Carboniferous of Japan. *Jap. J. Geol. Geogr.* **28** 1-3 1957 : 91-94 pl. 5 text-fig. 1.

[**Miroshnikov**, L. D. O nakhodke ostatkov nazemnuikh rastenii v graptolitovuih slantzakh.] *Annu. Soc. paléont. russe* **16** 1957 : 290-291. [Russian only.]

Moen, T. *Hydra* in an Iowa Nursery Lake. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* **58** 1951 : 501-505 text-fig. 1.

Montanaro-Gallitelli, E. M. Sezioni col sistema "rhodoid" ("dry peel") nello studio strutturale di macroe microfossili in rocce calcaree e silicee. *Atti Soc. Nat. Mat. Modena* **85-86** (for 1954-55) 1956 : 6-12 text-figs. 1, 2.

Mookerjee, S. & **Sanyal**, S. Phase-contrast study of the dissociated cells in *Hydra*. *Proc. Indian sci. Congr. Ass.* **43** 3 1956 : 317. (Abstract).

Mookerjee, S. see Sanyal, S.

Moore, R. C. see Harrington, H. J.

Mori, S. & **Ondô**, Y. Daily rhythmic activity of the sea-pen, *Cavernularia obesa* Valenciennes. *XV. Controlling of the activity by light* (3). *Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab.* **6** 1 1957 : 79-98 pl. 5 text-figs. 1-10.

Mori, S. see Takata, N.

Mu, A. T. Some New or Little Known Graptolites from the Ningkuo Shale (Lower Ordovician) of Changshan, Western Chekiang. *Acta paleont. sinica* **5** 3 1957 : 369-437 pls. 1-8 text-figs. 1-20. [Chinese with English translation.]

Müller, I. see Pax, F.

Mutch, A. R. Facies and Thickness of the Upper Palaeozoic and Triassic Sediments of Southland. *Trans. roy. Soc. New Zeal.* **84** 3 1957 : 499-511 figs. 1-8.

Nagabhushanam, R. see Ganapati, P. N.

Nakai, Z. & others. A Preliminary Report on the Biological Survey in the "Kuroshio" Area, South of Honshu, June-July, 1955. *Rec. oceanogr. Wks. Jap. Spec. no.* 1957 : 159-196 text-figs. 1-46.

Náprstek, V. Koralle *Calamophyllia rhaetiana* Koby 1884 aus dem Rät von Tajov bei Banská Bystrica. *Geol. Prac. Zprávy Slovensk. Akad.* **10** 1957 : 128-132 pl. 1. [Czech with Russian and German abstracts.]

[**Naumov, D. V.** Systematic position of the poisonous medusa *Gonionemus vertens* and the revision of the genus *Gonionemus* A. Agassiz.] *Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S.* **21** 1956 : 102-109 text-figs. 1-3. [Russian only.]

Naumov, D. V. (1). Die Rolle des Processes der Oligomerisation und Polymerisation in der Evolution der kolonialen Hydrozoen. *Trud. Leningr. Obshch. Estestv.* **73** 4 1957 : 38-42 text-fig. 1. [Russian, with German summary.]

[**Naumov, D. V.** (2). Life-cycle of the Hydromedusa *Cladonema pacifica* Naumov.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. S.S.S.R.* **112** 1 1957 : 165-166 text-fig. 1. [Russian only.]

[**Naumov, D. V.** (3). Structure and taxonomic position of *Monobrachium parasitum* Mereschk. (Hydrozoa).] *C.R. Acad. Sci. S.S.S.R.* **113** 5 1957 : 1168-1170 text-figs. 1, 2. [Russian only.]

Nemenzo, F. Systematic Studies on Philippine Shallow Water Scleractinians : I. Suborder Fungiida. *Nat. appl. Sci. Bull.* **15** 1 1955 : 1-84 pls. 1-14.

Nitu, S. see Pora, E. A.

Norris, A. W. see Fritz, M. A.

Nowak, W. Quelques hiéroglyphes étoilés des Karpates de Flysch extérieures. *Ann. Soc. géol. Pologne* **26** 3 1957 : 187-224 pls. 13-18 text-figs. 1-5. [Polish with French résumé.]

[**Obut, A. M.** Klassifikatsiya i ukazatel rodov graptolitov.] *Annu. Soc. paléont. russe* **16** 1957 : 11-47. [Russian only.]

[**Obut, A. M.** see Vyalov, O. S.]

Odum, E. P. & Odum, H. T. Zonation of corals on Japtan Reef, Eniwetok Atoll. *Atoll res. Bull. No.* 52 1957 : 1-5 text-fig. 1.

Odum, E. P. see Odum, H. T.

Odum, H. T. & Odum, E. P. Corals as producers, herbivores, carnivores, and possibly decomposers. *Ecology* **37** 2 1956 : 385.

Odum, H. T. see Odum, E. P.

Ohta, H. see Nakai, Z.

Okutani, T. see Nakai, Z.

Omara, S. see Thomas, H. D.

Omer-Cooper, J. *Protohydra* and Kinorhyncha in Africa. *Nature Lond.* **179** 4557 1957 : 486.

Ondo, Y. see Mori, S.

Paris, O. H. see Jenner, C. A.

[**Pavlinov, V. N.** On new discoveries of graptolites in Kazakhstan.] *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou N.S.* **54** *Geol.* **24** 6 1949 : 34-39 text-figs. 1, 2. [Russian only.]

[**Pavlinov, V. N.** (1). Izuchenie graptolitovoi faunui v S.S.S.R.] *Acta paleont. Sinica* **5** 1 1957 : 69-172 text-figs. 1-21. [Chinese with Russian translation.]

Pax, F. Die Zoantharien des Golfes von Neapel. *Pubbl. Staz. Zool. Napoli* **30** 2 1957 : 309-329 text-figs. 1-6.

Pax, F. (1). La conoscenza degli Antozoi adriatici fino alla fine del secolo XVIII. *Boll. Soc. adriat. Sci. nat.* **48** 1957 : 50-61 text-figs. 1-5.

Pax, F. (2). Edelkorallen. Deuts. Goldschmiede Zeitung Jahrg. **55** 6 1957 : 294-298 6 text-figs.

Pax, F. & Müller, I. Zoantharien des zoologischen Museums in Genua. Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova **69** (1956-57) 1957 : 19-30 text-figs. 1, 2.

Pax, F. & Müller, I. (1). Zoantharien aus Viet-Nam. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris N.S. **16A** 1 1957 : 1-40 pls. 1-13.

Penzlin, H. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Regeneration bei *Cordylophora caspia* Pall. Wiss. Z. Univ. Rostock. Math.-Nat. R. **6** 3 1957 : 489.

Penzlin, H. (1). Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Regeneration bei *Cordylophora caspia* Pallas. Roux Arch. Entw.-Mech. Organ. **149** 5 1957 : 624-643 text-figs. 1-8.

Petersen, K. W. On some Medusae from the North Atlantic. Vidensk. Medd. dansk. naturh. Foren. **119** 1957 : 25-45 text-figs. 1-4.

Phillips, J. H. & Abbott, D. P. Isolation and assay of the nematocyst toxin of *Metridium senile fimbriatum*. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole **113** 2 1957 : 296-301.

Picard, J. Études sur les Hydroides de la Superfamille Pteronematoidea. I. Généralités. Bull. Inst. Océanogr. Monaco No. 1106 1957 : 1-12.

Picard, J. see Gautier, Y. [V.]

Ponsford, D. R. A. see George, T. N.

Pora, E. A. & Nitu, S. Contribution à l'étude de l'excitabilité et du rythme d'activité chez : *Actinia equina*, *Nereis diversicolor* et *Portunus holsatus* de la mer Noire. Ann. Sci. Univ. Jassy (2) **31** 1948 : 101-118 text-figs. 1-5.

Poueyto, A. see Le Maître, D.

Prantl, F. Über die Gattung *Helminthidium* Lindström aus dem böhmischen Silur (Rugosa). Sborn. Ust. úst. geol. česk. Pal. **23** 1957 : 475-496 pls. 29 (1)-30 (2) text-figs. 1-3. [Czech with Russian and German summaries.]

Prantl, F. (1). Some Silurian corals from the Glacifluvial Deposits in Silesia (Vidnava). Cas. nár. Mus. **126** 1 1957 : 23-28 text-figs. 1-3. [Czech, with English summary.]

Prantl, F. (2). Amphiporidy a Korále Hranického devonu. Časop. Českol. Společ. Min., etc., **2** 2-3 1957 : 290-293 1 pl. [Czech with English summary.]

Prevoršek, M. see Tixier-Durivault, A.

Příbyl, A. *Pernerograptus* nov. gen. und seine Vertreter aus dem böhmischen und ausländischen Silur. Vest. král. česk. Společ. Nauk **1941** 1 1942 : 1-16 pls. 1, 2. [Czech with German translation—see Zool. Rec. **81** 4 1944 : 6 entry 120.]

Příbyl, A. (1). New supplements to the "Bibliographical Index of the Silurian Graptolites of Bohemia." Sborn. Ust. úst. geol. česk. Pal. **23** 1957 : 95-123. [Czech with Russian and English summaries.]

Price, J. W., Sr. The occurrence of fresh-water jellyfish at three new localities in southeastern Pennsylvania and Maryland. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci. **31** 1957 : 83-85.

Radiočić, R. *Cladocoropsis* Beds in the Region of Zetska Ravnica (Montenegro). Bull. Serv. géol. Yougosl. **13** 1957 : 151-164 pls. 1, 2 text-figs. 1-3. [Serbian with English summary.]

[**Raduguin, K. V.** Coelenterata from the Middle Devonian of the Neighbourhood of Lebedyanskov.] Izv. Tomsk. indust. in-ta **56** 6 1938. [Russian—not seen.]

Rajagopal, M. V. & Sohonie, K. Lipochromes of *Gyrostoma* sp. (Sea Anemones). Curr. Sci. **25** 10 1956 : 327.

Ralph, P. M. Variation in *Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus, 1758) and *Silicularia bilabiata* (Coughtrey, 1875) (Hydroida, F. Campanulariidae). Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z. **84** 2 1956 : 279-296 text-figs. 1-3.

Ralph, P. M. (1). New Zealand Thecate Hydroids. Part 1.—Campanulariidae and Campanulinidae. Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z. **84** 4 1957 : 811-854 text-figs. 1-8.

Rao, S. R. V. see Gideon, P. W.

Rayner, D. H. A Problematical Structure from the Ingletonian Rocks, Yorkshire. Trans. Leeds geol. Ass. **7** 1 1957 : 34-42 pl. 1.

Rees, W. J. Evolutionary Trends in the Classification of Capitata Hydroids and Medusae. *Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Zool.* **4** 9 1957 : 453-534 pls. 12, 13 text-figs. 1-58.

Rees, W. J. (1). Proposed validation under the plenary powers of the generic name "*Aurelia*" Lamarck, 1816 (Class Scyphozoa). *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* **13** 1 1957 : 26-28.

Rees, W. J. (2). Status of *Moerisia lyonsi* Boulenger and Related Hydroids. *Nature Lond.* **180** 4583 1957 : 445.

Rees, W. J. & White, E. New Observations on the Aberrant Medusa *Tetraplatia volitans* Busch. *Discovery Rep.* **29** 1957 : 129-140 text-figs. 1-7.

Rees, W. J. & White, E. (1). Two New Records of *Tetraplatia chuni* Carlgren from the South Atlantic. *J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.)* **13** 1957 : 101-104 pl. 3 text-fig. 1.

Reisinger, E. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Entwicklungsmechanik von *Craspedacusta* (Hydrozoa, Limnotrachylina). *Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere* **45** 6 1957 : 656-698 text-figs. 1-26.

Renzi, L. see Bovet, D.

Rice, N. E. Observations on the Fresh-water Medusa, *Craspedacusta sowerbii*, Occurring in a Pond in Southampton Quarry. *Va. J. Sci. N.S.* **8** 4 1957 : 295.

Rios, J. M. see Alastone, E.

Robson, E. A. The Structure and Hydromechanics of the Musculo-epithelium in *Metridium*. *Quart. J. micr. Sci.* **98** 3 1957 : 265-278 figs. 1-6.

Robson, E. A. (1). A Sea-Anemone from Brackish Water. *Nature Lond.* **179** 4563 1957 : 787-788 text-figs. 1, 2.

Robson, E. A. see Hess, A.

Roche, J. & Jouan, P. Sur la présence de 3 : 5 : 3—triiodothyronine dans une gorgonine. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* **150** 10 1957 : 1701-1703 1 fig.

Röder, D. Unteres und mittleres Unter-Ems im Lieserprofil (Unter-Devon, Südost-Eifel). *Notizbl. hess. Landesamt. Bodenforsh.* **85** 1957 : 129-145 pl. 7 text-fig. 1.

Rogers, E. F. see Bovet, D.

Roland, J. see Dieuzeide, R.

Rose, S. M. Polarized inhibitory effects during regeneration in *Tubularia*. *J. Morph.* **100** 2 1957 : 187-205 text-figs. 1-16.

Ross, D. M. The Action of Tryptamine and 5-Hydroxytryptamine on Muscles of Sea Anemones. *Experientia* **13** 5 1957 : 192-194 text-figs. 1-3.

Ross, D. M. (1). Quick and slow contractions in the isolated sphincter of the sea anemone, *Calliactis parasitica*. *J. exp. Biol.* **34** 1 1957 : 11-28 text-figs. 1-12.

Ross, D. M. (2). Responses of *Cerianthus* to Stimulation. *Nature, Lond.* **180** 4598 1957 : 1368-1369 text-fig. 1.

Ross, D. M. see Mathias, A. P.

Ross, R. J., Jr. Ordovician Fossils from Wells in the Williston Basin, Eastern Montana. *Bull. U.S. geol. Surv.* **1021-M** 1957 : 439-510 pls. 37-43.

Rossi, L. Revisione critica dei madreporarii del Mar Ligure. *Doriana* **2** 76 1957 : 1-19 pls. 1-4.

Rossi, L. (1). Osservazioni ecologiche su alcuni Antozoi del golfo di Genova. *Boll. Zool.* **23** 2 (1956) 1957 : 237-246 text-figs. 1, 2. [Italian with English summary.]

[**Rostovtzeva, L. F.** see Maksimova, S. V.]

Różkowska, M. Considerations on Middle and Upper Devonian Thamnophyllidae Soshkina in Poland. *Acta palaeont. Polon.* **2** 2/3 1957 : 81-153 text-figs. 1-27.

[**Rukhin, L. B.** Upper Silurian Tabulata from the Turkestan mountain-range and Khan-Tengri.] *Izd. GLU* **1937**. [Russian—not seen.]

Rush, R. W. see Young, K.

Russell, F. S. On a new species of scyphomedusa, *Atolla vanhoeffeni* n. sp. *J. Mar. biol. Ass. U.K.* **36** 2 1957 : 275-279 pl. 1 text-fig. 1.

Russell, F. S. (1). On a new medusa, *Krampella dubia* n.g., n. sp. *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K.* **36** 3 1957 : 445-447 text-figs. 1, 2.

Russell, F. S. (Editor) (2). *Coelenterata. Plymouth Marine Fauna*, Edit. 3, Plymouth (Mar. Biol. Assoc.), 1957 : 37-69.

St. Jean, J. see Galloway, J. J.

Saito, M. see Minato, M.

Sando, W. J. Beekmantown Group (Lower Ordovician) of Maryland. Mem. geol. Soc. Amer. **68** 1957 : 1-161 pls. 1-15 text-figs. 1-20. [Coral, p. 111.]

Sanyal, S. Morphogenetic basis of bud-formation in *Hydra*. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. Ass. **44** 3 1957 : 299-300. [Abstract.]

Sanyal, S. see Mookerjee, S.

Sanyal, S. & Mookerjee, S. Cytochemistry of the cell-types in *Hydra*. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. Ass. **43** 3 1956 : 317. [Abstract.]

Sanyal, S. & Mookerjee, S. (1). Individuality of cell-types in *Hydra*. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. Ass. **44** 3 1957 : 300. [Abstract.]

Sara, M. Problemi di speciazione negli animali marini. Arch. zool. (ital.) Napoli **42** Suppl. 1957 : 273-379 text-figs. 1-21. [Italian with French, English and German summaries.]

[Savilov, A. I.] Pleistocene biocenosis of the siphonophore *Vellela lata* Chamisso & Eysenhardt in the Pacific Ocean. C.R. Acad. Sci. S.S.S.R. **110** 3 1957 : 476-479 text-figs. 1, 2. [Russian only.]

Sayar, C. A. Geological study of the region between the Golden Horn (Haliç) and the Lake Küçükçekmece, near Istanbul, Turkey. Bull. tech. Univ. Istanbul **10** 2 1957 : 1-18 text-figs. map.

Schachter, M. see Mathias, A. P.

Schnorf-Steiner, A. Stromatopores crétacés de la région cantabrique. Ecl. geol. helv. **50** 2 1957 : 553-564 text-figs. 1-10.

Schouppé, A. von. Beiträge zur Paläontologie des Ostindischen Archipels. XXII. Zwei Pterocorallia aus dem Perm von Portugiesisch Timor. N. J. Geol. Pal. Abh. **104** 3 1957 : 359-381 pl. 23 text-figs. 1-3.

Searle, A. G. An Introduction to Malayan Jellyfish. Malay. Nat. J. **11** 3 1957 : 67-76 text-figs. 1-4.

Sedar, A. W. see Issidorides, M.

Sembrat, K. Experimental analysis of the early developmental stages of the Sea Anemone *Sagartia leucolena* Verrill. Zool. Polon. **7** 2 1957 : 129-153 text-figs. 1-18. [English with Polish and Russian summaries.]

[Semikhatova, S. V.] On the stratigraphy and geological history of the deposits of the Kizelovsk horizon of the Lower Carboniferous. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou Geol. N.S. **61** Geol. 31 5 1956 : 126-127. [Russian only.]

Sgarbi, M. F. Esame comparativo delle strutture scheletriche di *Cystiphyllum* sp. (Permiano di Timor) e di *Khmeria importans* (De Gray) Mont. Gall. (Permiano di Sicilia). Atti Soc. Nat. Mat. Modena **85-86** (for 1954-55) 1956 : 20-23 text-fig. 1.

Silva, G. H. da. O Miocénico da Ilha do Principe. The Miocene of the Island of Principe. Conf. int. Afr. Oc. Sess. 6 **2** 1956 : 231-269 pls. 1-7. [In Portuguese.]

Sinclair, G. W. *Solenopora canadensis* (Foord) and other Algae from the Ordovician of Canada. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada (3) **50** 4 1956 [1957] : 65-81 pls. 1-4.

Smith, J. D. D. Graptolites with Associated Sedimentary Grooving. Geol. Mag. **94** 5 1957 : 425-428 pl. 14 text-fig. 1.

Smith, W. E. Summer Field Meeting in South Devon and Dorset. Proc. geol. Assoc. London **68** (2) 1957 : 136-152.

Sohonie, K. see Rajagopal, M. V.

[Sokolov, B. S.] The systematic position of the group Chaetetida and its relation to the Subclass Schizocoralla. Trud. paleont. in-ta AN S.S.S.R. **20** 1949. [Russian—not seen.]

[Sokolov, B. S. (1).] Tabulata and Heliolitida of the Silurian of the U.S.S.R., 1949. [Russian—not seen.]

[Sokolov, B. S. (2).] Tabulata of the Palaeozoic of the European part of the U.S.S.R., I. Ordovician of the Western Urals and the Baltic. Trud. Vses. Neft. Nauch.-Issled. Geol. Raz. Inst. N.S. **48** 1951. [Russian—not seen.]

[**Sokolov**, B. S. (3). Tabulata of the Palaeozoic of the European part of the U.S.S.R., II. Silurian of the Baltic (Favositids of the Llandovery beds).] Trud. Vses. Neft. Nauch.-Issled. Geol. Raz. Inst. N.S. **52** 1951. [Russian—not seen.]

[**Sokolov**, B. S. (4). Tabulata of the Palaeozoic of the European part of the U.S.S.R., III. Silurian of the Baltic (Favositids of the Wenlockian and Ludlovian deposits).] Trud. Vses. Neft. Nauch.-Issled. Geol. Raz. Inst. N.S. **58** 1952. [Russian—not seen.]

[**Sokolov**, B. S. (5). Tabulata of the Palaeozoic of the European part of the U.S.S.R., IV. Devonian of the Russian Platform and the Western Urals.] Trud. Vses. Neft. Nauch.-Issled. Geol. Raz. Inst. N.S. **62** 1952. [Russian—not seen.]

Southcott, R. V. Jelly-Fish Stings. The Practitioner **180** 1077 1957 : 377–378.

Squires, D. F. New species of caryophylliid corals from the Gulf Coast Tertiary. J. Paleont. **31** 5 1957 : 992–996 pl. 126.

Stefani, R. Il problema dell'allogonia negli Idrozoi. 1.—Osservazioni biologiche ed istologiche in una popolazione di *Campanularia caliculata* Hincks del Golfo di Cagliari. Arch. zool. ital. **41** 1956 : 337–368 pls. 1–4 text-figs. 1–4. [Italian with French, English and German summaries.]

Steiner, G. Über die chemische Nahrungswahl von *Actinia equina* L. Naturwissenschaften **44** 3 1957 : 70–71.

Stresemann, E. see Füller, H.

Sudbury, M. *Diplograptus spinulosus* sp. nov., from the Ordovician of Syria. Geol. Mag. **94** 6 1957 : 503–506 text-fig. 1.

Sudbury, M. (1). Studies in thecal variation in *Monograptus*. Abstr. Diss. Univ. Cambridge **1955–56** 1957 : 107–108.

[**Suitova**, V. A. Korallui semeistva *Kyphorhyllidae* iz verkhnegho silura Urala.] Trav. Inst. paléont. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. **40** 1952 : 127–158 pls. 1–6 text-figs. 1–17. [Russian only.]

Swedmark, B. Variation morphologique des différentes populations régionales d'*Hallamohydra*. Année biol. (3) **33** 3–4 1957 : 183–189.

Swedmark, B. & **Teissier**, G. *Hallamohydra vermiformis* n. sp. et la famille des Hallamohydridae remane. Bull. Soc. Zool. France **82** 1 1957 : 38–49 pls. 1 2 text-figs. 1–5.

Swedmark, B. & **Teissier**, G. (1). Organisation et développement des *Hallamohydra* (Hydrozoaires). C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **244** 4 1957 : 501–504 text-figs. 1–7.

Swineford, A. see Miller, H. W.

Sylvester-Bradley, P. C. & **Hodson**, F. The Fuller's Earth of Whatley, Somerset. Geol. Mag. **94** 4 1947 : 312–322 text-fig. (map).

Takata, N. & **Mori**, S. Studies on the Rhythmic Activities of the Sea-pen, *Cavernularia obesa* Valenciennes XIV. Rhythmic Change of Ammonium Content in Body Fluid. Zool. Mag. Tokyo **32** 7 1957 : 284–288 text-fig. 1. [Japanese with English summary.]

Taylor, P. W. Revision of Devonian Nomenclature in the Rocky Mountains. J. Alberta Soc. petrol. Geol. **5** 8 1957 : 183–195 text-fig. 1 table.

Teissier, G. see Swedmark, B.

Termier, G. see Termier, H.

Termier, H. & **Termier**, G. Sur les affinités des Polypiers operculés. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **244** 10 1957 : 1392–1393.

Termier, H. & **Termier**, G. (1). Sur les *Permosoma* du Djebel Tebaga (Permien de l'Extrême-Sud tunisien). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr. (6) **6** 1957 : 771–774 pl. 24 text-fig. 1.

Thiébaud, J. Étude géologique du Massif de la Barousse. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse **92** 1–2 1957 : 17–67 text-figs. 1–12 map.

Thomas, H. D. & **Omara**, S. The Cenomanian Compound Coral, *Aspidiscus cristatus* (Lamark), from Nezzazat, Western Sinai. Geol. Mag. **94** 2 1957 : 151–155 pls. 4, 5.

Thomas, I. F. see Beadle, L. C.

Tiffon, Y. Recherches sur la faune de l'estuaire de la Gironde. II. Présence de *Nemopsis bachei* (Agassiz) dans les eaux saumâtres de la Gironde (Anthoméduse). Vie et Milieu **7** 4 1957 : 550–553 text-fig. 1.

Tixier-Durivault, A. Les Alcyonaires du Muséum. I. Famille des Alcyoniidae.—IV. Genre *Lobophytum* (suite). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **28** 5 (for 1956) 1957 : 476–482.

Tixier-Durivault, A. (1). Les Alcyonaires du Muséum : I. Famille des Alcyoniidae, 4. Genre *Lobophytum* (suite). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **28** 6 1957 : 541–546.

Tixier-Durivault, A. (2). Les Alcyonaires du Muséum. I. Famille de Alcyoniidae.—IV. Genre *Lobophytum* (fin). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **29** 1 1957 : 106–111.

Tixier-Durivault, A. & Prevorsek, M. Validité du genre *Spongodes* Lesson 1831. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **29** 2 1957 : 172–179 text-figs. 1–3.

Tozer, E. T. Geological Reconnaissance, Prince Patrick, Eglinton, and Western Melville Islands, Arctic Archipelago, Northwest Territories. Geol. Surv. Canada Paper **55-5** 1956 : 1–32 text-fig. 1 map.

Tschernyschew, B. see Jakowlew, N. N.

Tswen-Rou, Chien see Chien, T.-R.

[Tumanov, P. A. & Lyashenko, A. I.] Stratigraphy of the Middle Devonian of the south-eastern Pre-Timan area.] C.R. Acad. Sci. S.S.S.R. **113** 6 1957 : 1338–1341. [Russian only.]

Umeda, K. see Nakai, Z.

Utinomi, H. Invertebrate fauna of the intertidal zone of the Tokara Islands. XIV. Stony corals and hydrocorals. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. **5** 3 1956 : 339–346 pls. 31, 32.

Utinomi, H. (1). The alcyonarian genus *Bellonella* from Japan, with descriptions of two new species. Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab. **6** 2 1957 : 147–168 pls. 9, 10 text-figs. 1–8.

Utinomi, H. (2). *Minabea ozakii* n. gen. et n. sp., a new remarkable Alcyonarian type with dimorphic polyps. J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.) **13** 1957 : 139–146 4 figs. [Not seen.]

Vandermeersche, G. see Bouillon, J.

Van Meel, L. see Lefevère, S.

Vannucci, M. Distribuição de Scyphozoa nas Costas do Brasil. An. Acad. bras. Cienc. **29** 4 1957 : 593–598. [English summary.]

Vannucci, M. (1). Double Monster Ephyrae of *Aurelia aurita*. Nature Lond. **179** 4554 1957 : 326–327 text-fig. 1.

Vannucci, M. (2). Hydromedusae of the Clyde Sea area—a correction. Glasg. Nat. **17** 6 1957 : 281.

Voigt, E. *Dictyonema*-Schiefer als Geschiebe bei Hamburg. Mitt. geol. Staat. Inst. Hamb. **26** 1957 : 39–42 pl. 1.

Vokes, H. E. Geography and Geology of Maryland. Bull. Maryland Dep. Geol. **19** 1957 : xiv + 1–243 pls. 1–28 text-figs. 1–32.

Vokes, H. E. (1). Miocene Fossils of Maryland. Bull. Maryland Dep. Geol. **20** 1957 : vii + 1–85 pls. 1–31. [Coelenterata, p. 40.]

von der Osten, E. A fauna from the Lower Cretaceous Barranquín formation of Venezuela. J. Paleont. **31** 3 1957 : 571–590 pls. 63–65. [Corals, pp. 574–577.]

Vuillaume, M. Vitesse de division de l'Hydre d'eau douce (*Hydra fusca*) en fonction de la quantité de nourriture donnée. Vie et Milieu **7** 3 1956 : 338–349 text-figs. 1–9.

[Vyalov, O. S.] Paleogene of the Kurendagh type in Turkmenia.] Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou N.S. **62** Geol. 32 6 1957 : 81–92 text-figs. 1, 2. [Russian only.]

[Vyalov, O. S., Dikenshtein, G. H. & Obut, A. M.] A new discovery of graptolites in the Silurian of Podolia.] Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. Geol. **4** 1954 : 118–120. [Russian only.]

Walden, F. A. see Wiggins, G. B.

Watanabe, T. see Nakai, Z.

Wells, J. W. Coral Reefs, in J. W. Hedgpeth, Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleocology, Vol. 1. Mem. geol. Soc. Amer. **67** 1957 : 609–631 pls. 1–9 text-figs. 1, 2.

Wells, J. W. (1). Annotated Bibliography of Marine Ecology—Corals, in J. W. Hedgpeth, Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleocology, Vol. 1. Mem. geol. Soc. Amer. **67** 1957 : 1087–1104 text-fig. 1.

Wells, J. W. (2). Annotated Bibliography of Marine Paleocology—Corals, in Ladd, H. S., Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleocology, Vol. 2. Mem. geol. Soc. Amer. **67** 1957 : 773–782.

White, E. see Rees, W. J.

Whitfield, R. E. see Wiggins, G. B.

Wiggins, G. B., Whitfield, R. E. & Walden, F. A. Notes on freshwater jellyfish in Ontario. Contr. R. Ont. Mus. Zool. No. 45 1957 : 1–6.

Wilkins, G. L. see Hudson, R. G. S.

Wilson, E. E. An Investigation of the Corals from the Cannonball Formation (Paleocene) of North Dakota. Proc. N. Dakota Acad. Sci. **11** 1957 : 15–16 [Abstract.]

Winogradow, L. G. see Feniuk, V.

Woo, P. L. see Chang, J. T.

Wu, W. Upper Permian Corals from Liangshan, S. Shensi. Acta paleont. Sinica **5** 2 1957 : 325–342 pls. 1, 2. [Chinese with English translation.]

Wytenbach, C. see Crowell, S.

Yabe, H. Permian Corals Resembling *Waagenophyllum* and *Corwenia*. Proc. Jap. Acad. **26** 2–5 1950 : 74–79.

[**Yakovlev, N. N.**] see Jakowlew, N. N.

Yalçınlar, I. Note préliminaire sur les schistes à Graptolithes du Silurien découverts près d'Istanbul (N.W. de la Turquie). Rev. geog. Inst. Univ. Istanbul **1955** 2 1955 : 167–172 text-fig. 1 (map).

Yalçınlar, I. (1). Présence de schistes à Graptolithes au S. de Bilecik (Turquie). C.R. Soc. géol. Fr. **1957** 13 : 283–285 text-fig. 1 (maps).

Yamada, M. Marine hydroids from the Vladivostock region. J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.) **13** 1957 : 156–160 1 fig. [Not seen.]

[**Yavorskii, V. I.** Stromatoporoidea Sovetskogo Soyuza. I.] Trud. Vses. nauch.-Issled. geol. Inst. (VSEGEI) N.S. **8** 1955 : 1–173 pls. 1–89 text-figs. 1–11. [Russian only.]

[**Yavorskii, V. I.** (1). Stromatoporoidea Sovetskogo Soyuza. II.] Trud. Vses. nauch.-Issled. geol. Inst. (VSEGEI) N.S. **18** 1957 : 1–168 pls. 1–43. [Russian only.]

Yokoyama, T. Notes on Some Carboniferous Corals from Taishaku District, Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan. J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ. **C 2** 1 1957 : 73–82 pls. 10–12 text-figs. 1, 2.

Yoshida, T. & Kato, M. “Onimaru type” Corals newly found in the Northern Kitakami Mountain Region, Japan. Trans. Proc. paleont. Soc. Japan N.S. **28** 1957 : 115–117 text-figs. 1, 2.

Young, K. & Rush, R. W. Shape and deposition of small Pennsylvanian bioherm, McCulloch County, Texas. Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petr. Geol. **40** 8 1956 : 1988–1994 text-figs. 1–4.

Yu, C.-m. On the Occurrence of a New Rugose Coral from the Middle Ordovician of Sinkiang Province, N.W. China. Acta Paleont. Sinica **5** 2 1957 : 307–323 pls. 1, 2. [Chinese with English translation.]

Zahl, P. A. On Australia's Coral Ramparts. Nat. geogr. Mag. **111** 1 1957 : 1–48 figs.

Zahl, P. A. & McLaughlin, J. J. A. Isolation and Cultivation of *Zooxanthellae*. Nature, Lond. **180** 4578 1957 : 199–200.

[**Zavidova, A. G.** Pre-Palaeozoic and Palaeozoic deposits of the Moldavian Republic.] Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou N.S. **61** Geol. 31 5 1956 : 31–50 text-figs. 1–12. [Russian only.]

Zázvorka, V. *Caryophyllia degenerans* Reuss 1871 (Hexacoralla) aus dem Torton von Hrabuvka bei Hranice und aus Lažánky (Mähren). Acta Mus. nat. Prag. **12B** 2–3 1956 : 145–153 pls. 1, 2.

Zbyszewski, G. Le Burdigalien de Lisbonne. Comun. Serv. geol. Portug. **38** 1 1957 : 91–226 pls. 1–19.

[**Zhirmunsky, A. V.** On the problem of intraspecific differentiation in *Actinia*.] Vestn. Leningrad Univ. **21** 4 1957 : 140–141. [Russian only.]

[**Zhirmunsky, A. V. & Kiseleva, M. I.** The adaptation of Black Sea actinians to increased salinity.] C.R. Acad. Sci. S.S.S.R. **116** 3 1957 : 517–520 text-figs. 1, 2. [Russian only.]

Ziegler, W. Das Marburger Gotlandium. Notizbl. hess. Landesamt. Bodenforsch. **85** 1957 : 67–74 text-figs. 1–4.

II.—SUBJECT INDEX

GENERAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY

Textbooks and General Works.—CHAVAN & CAILLEUX ; Marine and freshwater planktonic coelenterates, DAVIS ; LA ROCQUE & MARPLE.

Popular and semi-popular works.—Coral reefs, BROWAND ; introduction to Malayan jellyfish, SEARLE ; Great Barrier Reef of Australia, ZAHL.

Monographs.—Fossil Madreporaria, ALLOITEAU ; *Limnocoidea*, BOUILLON ; stromatoporoids of the U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII, also YAVORSKII (1)].

Classification and Nomenclature.—Systematic position of *Goniomus vertens*, [NAUMOV] ; Capitulate hydroids and medusae, REES ; Moerisiidae belong to the Sub-Order Capitata of the Order Anthomedusae, REES (2) ; taxonomic characters and specific diagnosis in stromatoporoids, FLÜGEL ; proposed designation of lectotypes for three taxa of graptolites, and the placing of five specific names on the "Official List of Specific Names in Zoology", BULMAN ; graptolite classification, [OBUT] ; *Palmatophycus* a dendroid graptolite, BOUČEK ; proposed validation of the generic name *Aurelia*, REES (1) ; the type species of *Physalia*, DIRECTION 76 ; *Holothuria physalis* and *Lithostrotion striatum* added to the "Official List of Specific Names in Zoology", DIRECTION 77 ; validity of *Spongodes*, TIXIER-DURIVAUT & PREVORŠEK ; classification of fossil alcyonarian sclerites, DEFLANDRE-RIGAUD ; Halysitidae classification, HAMADA (1).

Terminology.—For stromatoporoids, GALLOWAY & ST. JEAN ; of the Madreporaria, ALLOITEAU.

Technique.—Mass fixation of *Hydra*, HANCE ; use of dry peels in the study of the structure of fossil corals, MONTANARO-GALLITELLI.

Fauna of Germany, FÜLLER.

G. H. Kirchenpauer's investigations in the estuary of the R. Elbe, KÜHL.

Observations on *Craspedacusta sowerbii*, in Virginia, U.S.A., RICE.

Index of graptolite genera, [OBUT].

Precious coral, PAX (2).

Intraspecific differentiation in *Actinia* [ZHIRMUNSKY].

STRUCTURE

Correlation between the number of tentacles and the size of *Pelmatohydra oligactis*, CHANG & CHIEN ; *Hydra*, HESS, COHEN & ROBSON ; nematocysts of *Hydra*, ISSIDORIDES, BEAMS, SEDAR & EVANS ; individuality of cell-types in *Hydra*, SANYAL & MOOKERJEE (1) ; variation in *Halammohydra*, SWEDMARK ; *Limnocoidea*, BOUILLON ; histology of the nettle-ring, nematocysts, marginal canal, velum and tentacles of *Limnocoidea tanganyicae*, BOUILLON, CASTIAUX & VANDERMEERSCH ; the mesogloea in hydro- and scyphomedusae, BOUILLON & VANDERMEERSCH ; hermaphroditism in a hydrozoan, [KULIKOVA] ; *Campanularia caliculata* including the male, STEFANI ; the hydranth of *Cladonema radiatum* var. *mayeri*, HIRAI & KAKINUMA (1) ; *Monobrachium parasitum*, [NAUMOV (3)] ; variation in *Obelia geniculata* and *Silicularia bilabiata*, RALPH ; Capitulate hydroids and medusae, REES ; †stromatoporoids, [YAVORSKI] ; dendroid graptolites, BOUČEK (1) ; graptolites, DECKER & GOLD ; reduction of stipes and elaboration of thecae in graptolites, MU ; variation in †*Monograptus*, SUDBURY (1) ; graptolites of Poland, [VYALOV, DIKENSHTIN & OBUT] ; septal and wall structure of the †Halysitidae, HAMADA ; †*Thecia*, LE MAÎTRE (1) ; †*Permosoma*, TERMIER & TERMIER (1) ; musculo-epithelium in *Metridium*, ROBSON ; the Madreporaria and Helioporidae, ALLOITEAU ; symmetry and septal apparatus in the †Stylinidae, LAFUSTE (3) ; a †*Cystiphyllum* sp. and †*Khmeria importans*, SGARBI ; †*Aspidiscus cristatus*, THOMAS in THOMAS & OMARA ; significance of the ciliated rosettes of the Ctenophora, HADŽI (2).

Chemical constitution.—Protein in a medusan, CHRISTOMANOS ; ribonucleic acid in the eggs of *Laomedea* and *Campanulina*, [KIKNADZE] ; cytochemistry of the cell-types in *Hydra*, SANYAL & MOOKERJEE ; a new contractile principle isolated from *Rhizostoma pulmo*, BOVET & OTHERS ; composition of scleroproteins of Gorgonacea and

Pennatulacea, DUCHÂTEAU & FLORKIN; a triiodothyronine in a gorgonian, ROCHE & JOUAN; a 5-Hydroxytryptamine in *Calliactis parasitica*, MATHIAS, ROSS & SCHACHTER; the nematocyst toxin of *Metridium senile fimbriatum*, PHILLIPS & ABBOTT; pigments of a sea anemone, RAJAGOPAL & SOHONIE.

PHYSIOLOGY

Reflex-actions in coelenterates, EBBECKE; phase-contrast of the dissociated cells in *Hydra*, MOOKERJEE & SANYAL; of *Limnocoidea*, BOUILLON; origin and localisation of the germinal cells in gymnoblastic hydroids, BRIEN; polarized inhibitory effects during regeneration in *Tubularia*, ROSE; daily rhythmic activity of *Cavernularia obesa*, MORI & ONDÔ; rhythmic change of the ammonium content in the body fluid of *Cavernularia obesa*, TAKATA & MORI; effect of temperature and salinity on the head-form of *Cordylophora*, KINNE; adaptation to salinity and temperature in *Cordylophora caspia*, KINNE (1); influence of salinity on Black Sea actinians, [ZHIRMUNSKY & KISELEVA]; a through-conducting system co-ordinating the protective retraction of *Alcyonium*, HORRIDGE; co-ordination of the protective retraction of coral polyps, HORRIDGE (1); responses of *Cerianthus* to stimulation, HORRIDGE (2), ROSS, D. M. (2); excitability and rhythm of activity in *Actinia equina*, PORA & NITU; chemical food-selection by *Actinia equina*, STEINER; hydromechanics of musculo-epithelium in *Metridium*, ROBSON; action of tryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on muscles of sea anemones, ROSS, D. M.; quick and slow contractions in the isolated sphincter of *Calliactis parasitica*, ROSS, D. M. (1); gametogenesis and ovogenesis in *Hydra*, BRIEN; hermaphroditism in a hydrozoan, [KULIKOVA]; asexuality in *Eleutheria dichotoma*, HAUENSCHILD; sexual differentiation in *Hydra*, LOOMIS; action spectrum for gamete release from *Hydractinia echinata*, JENNER & OTHERS.

Nematocysts.—Experiments on the migration of nematocysts in *Eleutheria dichotoma*, HAUENSCHILD (1); nematocysts of *Hydra*, ISSIDORIDES, BEAMS, SEDAR & EVANS; nematocyst toxin of *Metridium senile fimbriatum*, PHILLIPS & ABBOTT.

Regeneration.—The number of tentacles regenerated in *Hydra* in relation to the original number of tentacles, CHANG & WOO; *Cordylophora caspia*, PENZLIN, also PENZLIN (1); regeneration of the scyphistoma in *Cyanea capillata*, [KAUFMAN]; origin of radial organization in the regeneration of actinians, ABELOOS.

Stinging Effects on Man.—Fatal stinging effects of Cubomedusae, SOUTHCOTT.

REPRODUCTION

Reversal of polarity during a sexual reproduction of a hydroid, HAND & JONES; variation in reproduction in relation to genetics, geographical races, & environment, STEFANI; germinal cells in gymnoblastic hydroids, BRIEN; gametogenesis and ovogenesis in *Hydra*, BRIEN (1); *Hydra*, BRIEN (2); duration and periodicity of sexual reproduction in *Hydra parva*, ITÔ; rates of asexual reproduction in two Hydroids, ITÔ (1); fission in *Hydra fusca* as a function of the food supply, VUILLAUME; *Limnocoidea tanganyicae*, BEADLE & THOMAS; *Limnocoidea*, BOUILLON; *Craspedacusta sowerbii*, RICE; a curious form of asexual reproduction in *Bougainvillia*, KRAMP (1); asexual propagation in *Bougainvillia platygaster*, KRAMP (2); asexuality in *Eleutheria dichotoma*, HAUENSCHILD; a possible form of asexual reproduction in *Campanularia volubilis* (p. 311), HAMOND; of *Aurelia aurita*, VANNUCCI (1).

DEVELOPMENT

Egg cleavage in Hydrozoa, [KIK-NADZE]; origin and localisation of the germinal cells in gymnoblastic hydroids, BRIEN; bud-formation in *Hydra*, SANYAL; *Halammohydra*, SWEDMARK & TEISSIER (1); *Limnocoidea*, BOUILLON; *Limnocoidea tanganyicae* from larvae, BEADLE & THOMAS; effect of temperature and salinity on the head-form of *Cordylophora*, KINNE; adaptation to salinity and temperature in *Cordylophora caspia*, KINNE (1); *Cladonema radiatum* var. *mayeri*, HIRAI & KAKINUMA; life-cycle of *Cladonema pacifica*, [NAUMOV (2)]; *Craspedacusta*, REISINGER; the egg and embryonic development of *Eudendrium racemosum*, MERGNER; the gonangia and matura-

tion in *Campanularia caliculata*, STEFANI; factors affecting terminal growth in *Campanularia*, CROWELL & WYTTEBACH; *Hydractinia echinata*, HAUENSCCHILD & KANELIS; metamorphosis in scyphomedusan planulae, [KAUFMAN]; double monster ephytae of *Aurelia aurita*, VANNUCCI (1); *Sagartia leucolena*, SEMBRAT; variation in *Thamnophyllid* corals and morphological changes in the ontogeny of spp. of †*Thamnophyllum*, RÓZKOWSKA; insertion of septa in the later growth stages of †*Palaeosmilia murichisoni*, COOPE; the septal apparatus in the Stylinidae, LAFUSTE (3).

EVOLUTION AND RELATIONSHIPS

Origin and evolution of Coelomates Metazoa, ALVARADO; derivation of the Siphonophora and their relationship to other coelenterates, HADŽI, also HADŽI (1); speciation in coelenterates, SARÁ; *Halammohydra*, SWEDMARK; the hydroids, STEFANI; phylogeny of *Limnocoidea*, BOUILLON; evolution in colonial Hydrozoa, NAUMOV (1); phylogeny of the Pteronematoidea, PICARD; evolutionary trends in the classification of Capitata hydroids and medusae, REES; evolution of the dendroid graptolites, BOUČEK (1); graptolites considered as coelenterates, DECKER & GOLD; stipe reduction and thecal elaboration in graptolites, MU; graptolites, [PAVLINOV (1)]; *Bellonella*, UTINOMI (1); the †Halysitidae, HAMADA (2); the †Chaetetida and the Schizocoralla, [SOKOLOV]; relationships of the operculate corals, TERMIER & TERMIER; phylogeny of the Rugosa, Hexacorallia, and Helioporidae, ALLOITEAU; Rugose corals, KALJO; phylogeny of Devonian Stauriidae, GLINSKI; fossil Madreporaria, KOLOSVÁRY (1), (3); evolution and speciation in †Thamnophyllid corals, RÓZKOWSKA.

ECOLOGY AND HABITS

Treatise on marine ecology, HEDGPETH; treatise on marine paleoecology, LADD; annotated bibliography of ecology of coelenterates other than scleractinia, BAYER (1); distribution in depth of hydroid fauna of the Gold Coast, BUCHANAN; hydro-

zoa of a submerged bank near Mar-seilles, GAUTIER & PICARD; coelenterates of Ostend, LEFEVERE, LELOUP & VAN MEEL; seasonal distribution of the Hydromedusae of the Visakhapatnam Coast, India, GANAPATI & NAGABHUSHANAM; coelenterates of the Gulf of Kutch, GIDEON & OTHERS; bathypelagic hydrozoans and scyphozoans of S. California, HARTMAN & EMERY; hydroids in the succession of marine fouling organisms, ALEEM; programmatic study of marine and brackish water hydrozoa, KINNE (2); planktonic medusae of Honshu, Japan, NAKAI & OTHERS; crawling of *Protohydra*, OMER-COOPER; *Halammohydra*, SWEDMARK; *Limnocoidea*, BOUILLON; *Campanularia caliculata*, STEFANI; a siphonophore, [SAVILOV]; diurnal and seasonal distribution of Siphonophora, LELOUP; environmental conditions and diurnal and seasonal changes in the distribution of Siphonophora of the Florida Current, BSHARAH; seasonal settling of *Bugula* in Japan, MAWATARI & KOBAYASHI, also MAWATARI & KOBAYASHI (1); distribution of *Tetraplatia volitans* in relation to season, depth, salinity, temperature and density, REES & WHITE; the Stromatoporoidea, GALLOWAY & ST. JEAN; annotated bibliography of ecology of graptolites, BULMAN (1); dendroid graptolites, BOUČEK (1); annotated bibliography of ecology of fossil medusae, CASTER; habits of Cubomedusae, SOUTHCOTT; annotated bibliography of ecology of corals, WELLS (1); annotated bibliography of paleoecology of corals, WELLS (2); some anthozoans of the Gulf of Genoa, ROSSI (1); influence of salinity on Black Sea actinians, [ZHIRMUNSKY & KISELEVA]; an American Devonian coral reef, BEERBOWER; a Carboniferous nodule zone in Kansas, MILLER & SINEFORD; food of *Craspedacusta sowerbii*, RICE; chemical food-selection by *Actinia equina*, STEINER; food of corals, HAND; planktonic food of corals, ODUM & ODUM.

Commensalism, Association and Symbiosis.—*Hydra* on aquatic plants, DESCHIENS; a hydroid with pelecypods, CROWELL; epizoa and parasites of *Limnocoidea*, BOUILLON; Narcomedusa larvae attached to Hydromedusae,

KRAMP (2); *Monobrachium parasiticum* on shells, HAND (1); *Kinetocodium danae* parasitic on a pteropod, KRAMP (5); zooxanthellae and coelenterates, ZAHL & McLAUGHLIN.

Coral reefs.—General, BROWAND; general discussion, WELLS; Great Barrier Reef of Australia, ZAHL; coelenterates of Clipperton Island, HERTLEIN & EMERSON; Saipan Mariana Islands, JOHNSON; zonation of corals on Eniwetok Atoll, ODUM & ODUM; geological processes at work on atolls, FOSBERG; Jurassic reefs in France, LAFUSTE, also LAFUSTE (1), (2) and (4); a Carboniferous bioherm in Texas, YOUNG & RUSH; an American Devonian reef, BEERBOWER; Silurian of N. America, LOWENSTAM.

DISTRIBUTION

1.—GEOGRAPHICAL

A.—MARINE

Atlantic Ocean (including Mediterranean and Black Seas).—

Coelenterates of the English Channel and north-western seas, ANCELLIN; coelenterates of Plymouth, England, RUSSELL (2); coelenterates of Pembrokeshire, BASSINDALE & BARRETT; coelenterates of Northumberland, BOSANYI; coelenterates of Ostend, LEFEVERE, LELOUP & VAN MEEL; medusae from the North Atlantic, PETERSEN; coelenterates of Algeria, DIEUZEIDE & ROLAND; Hydromedusae of the "Discovery" collections, KRAMP (2); Hydrozoa of Norfolk, HAMOND; *Nematosella vectensis* from brackish water in E. England, ROBSON (1); a Hydromedusa of S.W. Scotland, VANNUCCI (2); a new genus and sp. of Leptomedusa from the N. Atlantic, RUSSELL (1); *Tetraplatia volitans* in the N. and S. Atlantic, REES & WHITE; *Tetraplatia chuni* from the S. Atlantic, REES & WHITE (1); *Halammohydra* of the Baltic, North Sea, English Channel and Mediterranean, SWEDMARK; a new sp. of *Halammohydra* off Roscoff, SWEDMARK & TEISSIER; Hydromedusae off Villefranche, KRAMP (6); *Nemopsis bachei* in the estuary of the Gironde, TIFFON; hydrozoa of the estuary of the R. Elbe, KÜHL; hydroids of a Norwegian fjord, DONS; the hydroid *Kinetocodium danae* off Portugal, KRAMP (5);

planktonic hydrozoa of the Atlantic coast of the Iberian Peninsula, ALVARIÑO (1); planktonic Hydrozoa of the Western Mediterranean, ALVARIÑO; Hydrozoa from near Marseilles, GAUTIER & PICARD; *Campanularia caliculata* of Sardinia, STEFANI; *Corymorpha nutans* in the Black Sea, BĂCESCU; Hydrozoa of False Bay, S. Africa, MILLARD; the hydroid fauna of the Gold Coast, BUCHANAN; Hydrozoa and Scyphozoa of tropical West Africa, KRAMP; a new sp. of *Atolla* from the N. Atlantic, RUSSELL; Scyphozoa of the coasts of Brazil, VANNUCCI; Western Atlantic octocorals, BAYER; pennatularians of the Swedish Deep Sea Expedition, BROCH (2); octocorals of Greenland, Iceland, etc., BROCH; a northern octocoral off the Falkland Isles, BROCH (3); a new sp. of *Branchiocerianthus* from Norway, BRATTSTRÖM; corals of a Norwegian fjord, BROCH (1); zoantharians of the Gulf of Naples, PAX; Adriatic anthozoans, PAX (1); zoantharians from the Mediterranean Sea, PAX & MÜLLER; madreporarians of the Ligurian Sea, ROSSI; influence of salinity on Black Sea actinians, [ZHIRMUNSKY & KISELEVA]; corals of the West Indies, ALLOITEAU.

Pacific Ocean.—Hydromedusae of the "Discovery" collections, KRAMP (2); *Tetraplatia volitans* in the S. Pacific, REES & WHITE; distribution of *Velella lata*, [SAVILOV]; Siphonophora of Viet-Nam, LELOUP; Hydromedusae of Amoy, CHIU (1); hydroids of the Ochotsk Sea, FENIUK; hydroids from the Vladivostok region, YAMADA; *Staurocladia acuminata* from Japan, HARADA; Hydroids of New Zealand, RALPH (1); two hydroids of California, ALEEM; *Monobrachium parasiticum* off California, HAND (1); medusae of S.E. China, CHIU (2); bathypelagic hydrozoans and scyphozoans of S. California, HARTMAN & EMERY; stony corals and hydrocorals of the Tokara Islands, UTINOMI; *Lobophyllum* spp. in the Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, TIXIER-DURIVAUT, also (1), (2); spp. of *Bellonella* from Japan, UTINOMI (1); a new genus of alcyonarian, UTINOMI (2); corals generally, ALLOITEAU; zoantharians of Viet-Nam, PAX & MÜLLER (1); Fungiida of the Philippines, NEMENZO;

anthozoa of Clipperton Island, HERTLEIN & EMERSON; a northern coral on the Patagonian Shelf, BROCH (3); a sea anemone and the types of certain sea anemones from California, HAND (2); ctenophores of China, CHIU, also CHIU (3).

Indian Ocean.—Hydromedusae of the "Discovery" collections, KRAMP (2); *Stylaster flabelliformis* from Mauritius, etc., BOSCHMA; Hydrozoa and Anthozoa of the Gulf of Kutch, GIDEON & OTHERS; *Lobophytum* spp. in the Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, TIXIER-DURIVAUT; a new sp. of octocoral from the Red Sea, BROCH & HORRIDGE; *Spongodes* and a new genus of Alcyonaria from the Moluccas, TIXIER-DURIVAUT & PREVORŠEK; corals of the Red Sea, etc., ALLOITEAU; a new sp. of *Zoanthus* from Italian Somaliland, PAX & MÜLLER; corals in a Recent deposit in Iraq, HUDSON, EAMES & WILKINS.

Arctic Ocean.—Hydromedusae of the "Discovery" collections, KRAMP (2); octocorals of the Russian Polar Expeditions of 1929-35, BROCH.

Antarctic Ocean.—Hydromedusae of the "Discovery" collections, KRAMP (2); medusae of the B.A.N.Z.A.R.E. collections, KRAMP (3); jellyfishes from Macquarie and Heard Islands, KRAMP (4).

B.—FRESHWATER

Protohydra in Africa, OMER-COOPER; *Hydra* in an Iowa nursery lake, MOEN; *Nematossella vectensis* in brackish water in E. England, ROBSON (1); *Nemopsis bachei* in the estuary of the Gironde, TIFFON; monograph on, and a new sp. of, *Limnocyclus*, BOUILLON; a new sp. of *Limnocyclus* from C. Africa, BOUILLON (1); *Limnocyclus* in C. Africa, BRIEN (3); a *Cordylophora* in Hungary, KOLOSÁRY; *Cordylophora lacustris* in Ohio, DAVIS (1).

Craspedacusta.—*C.* in Ontario, WIGGINS, WHITFIELD & WALDEN; *C. sowerbii* in the U.S.A., PRICE; *C. sowerbii* in Virginia, RICE.

2.—GEOLOGICAL

Holocene.—Corals in Iraq, HUDSON, EAMES & WILKINS.

Plio-Pleistocene.—A coral from near Marseilles, GAUTIER & PICARD.

Pliocene.—NONE.

Miocene.—A hydrozoan and two corals of Maryland, VOKES (1); alcyonarian sclerites and madreporarian young stages in Australia, DEFLANDRE-RIGAUD; alcyonarian spicules of Australia, DEFLANDRE-RIGAUD (1); corals of France, etc., ALLOITEAU; two corals of Portugal, ZBYSEWSKI; a hexacoral of Czechoslovakia, ZÁVORKA; corals of Hungary, KOLOSÁRY (2); corals (list) of Greece, BRUNN; a coral in the Island of Principe, SILVA; reef corals of Japan, ARAI; (? Miocene) a new sp. of *Lophelia* from Georgia, U.S.A., SQUIRES.

Oligocene.—Corals of France, etc., ALLOITEAU; a coral in Germany, BROSIUS & GRAMANN; corals of Hungary, KOLOSÁRY (2); corals (list) of Greece, BRUNN.

Eocene.—Alcyonarian sclerites and madreporarian young stages in France, DEFLANDRE-RIGAUD; alcyonarian spicules of France, DEFLANDRE-RIGAUD (1); corals of France, etc., ALLOITEAU; six new corals of Spain, ALASTRUE, ALMELA & RIOS; a coral from Spain, BATALLER (1); corals of Hungary, KOLOSÁRY (2); corals in Turkey, SAYAR; corals in Turkmenia, U.S.S.R. [VYALOV]; a new sp. of *Caryophyllia* from Alabama, SQUIRES; corals of North Dakota, WILSON.

Cretaceous.—Spanish stromatoporoids, SCHNORF-STEINER; a new stromatoporoid of the U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII (1)]; medusae of Poland, NOWAK; alcyonarian spicules of Czechoslovakia, DEFLANDRE-RIGAUD, and (1); corals of France, etc., ALLOITEAU; corals (lists) of Spain, ALASTRUE, ALMELA & RIOS; hexacorals of Spain, BATALLER, also BATALLER (2); a new sp. of coral from Spain, BATALLER (1); corals of Hungary, KOLOSÁRY (2); new corals of Hungary, KOLOSÁRY (4); corals of Greece, BRUNN; two corals of the Caucasus, [ALYEV]; a hexacoral of Western Sinai, THOMAS in THOMAS & OMARA; corals of Venezuela, VON DER OSTEN.

Jurassic.—A new genus and sp. [nomm. nud.] of Hydrozoa from

France, GABILLY & LAFUSTE; a new genus and sp. of hydrozoan from France, GABILLY & LAFUSTE (1); stromatoporoids of France, etc., HUDSON; *Cladocoropsis* beds in Montenegro, RADOIČIĆ; a new stromatoporoid of the Crimea, [YAVORSKII (1)]; a new genus of jellyfishes from Germany, HARRINGTON & MOORE; stratigraphical value of corals in Europe, GEYER; *Montilivaltia slatteri* in Dorset (listed), FOWLER; corals in S. England, SMITH, W. E.; a coral in S. England, SYLVESTER-BRADLEY & HODSON; corals of France, etc., ALLOITEAU; corals in France, LAFUSTE (1); a new subgenus of *Stylina* from France, LAFUSTE (3); corals of Hungary, KOLOSVÁRY (2); corals of Greece, BRUNN.

Triassic.—Corals of Europe, ALLOITEAU; corals and a hydrozoan of Czechoslovakia, KOLOSVÁRY (5); a Rhaetic coral of Czechoslovakia, NÁPRSTEK; corals of Slovenia, MAHEL; corals of Hungary, KOLOSVÁRY (2).

Permian.—A new stromatoporoid of the U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII (1)]; sequence and distribution of coral faunas, HILL (1); a tabulate coral from Tunisia, TERMIER & TERMIER (1); corals in the Pyrenees, DALLONI; corals of Sicily, MONTANARO-GALLITELLI; corals of Hungary, KOLOSVÁRY (2); corals in Russia, KASHITZEV; two rugose corals of Timor, SCHOUPE; corals from China, WU; corals in Japan, MINATO; two new genera of rugose corals in Asia and N. America, YABE.

Carboniferous.—Stromatoporoids of the U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII]; a new genus of jellyfishes from Nebraska, HARRINGTON & MOORE; new jellyfishes of Kansas, KING; sequence and distribution of coral faunas, HILL (1); the Chaetetida, [SOKOLOV]; corals in South Wales, GEORGE & PONSFORD; corals of the U.S.S.R. [GHORSKII]; corals in Russia, [SEMIKHATOVA]; corals of the Donetz Basin, [AISENBERG & BRAZHNIKOVA]; a species (and a new forma) of *Caninia* of Russia, [DOBROLYUBOVA (1)]; *Gangamophyllum* spp. of Russia, [DOBROLYUBOVA]; Rugosa of the Moscow Basin, [DOBROLYUBOVA & KABAKOVICH]; spp. of *Palaeosmia* of the Moscow Basin,

[KABAKOVICH]; a new sp. of *Tachylasma* of Russia, [KABAKOVICH (1)]; corals in the Kuznets Basin, [MAKSI-MOVA & ROSTOV'TZEVA]; a new genus of Rugosa in Asia, YABE; two new spp. of *Siphonodendron* from Japan, MINATO & KATO; two corals from Japan, MINATO & KATO (1); coral zones in Japan, MINATO & KATO (2) and (3); a new tetracoral of Japan, MINATO & SAITO; corals of Japan, YOKOYAMA; two corals of Japan, YOSHIDA & KATO; corals from New South Wales, CAMPBELL; a coral in New Zealand, MUTCH; a new sp. of *Lithostrotion* from N. America, EASTON; a coral from Missouri, EASTON (1); corals in Kansas, MILLER & SWINEFORD; rugose corals in Texas, YOUNG & RUSH.

Devonian.—Stromatoporoids of Europe, North America, etc., FLÜGEL; stromatoporoids of the U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII], also [YAVORSKII (1)]; stromatoporoids of the U.S.A., GALLOWAY & ST. JEAN; stromatoporoids and corals of Germany, FIRTION; amphiporids and corals from Moravia, PRANTL (2); a stromatoporoid and four corals from Russia [ISKYUL]; stromatoporoids and corals of the U.S.S.R., JAKOWLEW; stromatoporoids and corals in W. Canada, TAYLOR; jellyfishes of Bolivia, KING; sequence and distribution of coral faunas, HILL (1); Russian Tabulata, [SOKOLOV (5)]; tabulate corals of Indochina and Yunnan, FONTAINE & MERCIER; a new family, new genus and two new spp. of corals from Algeria, LE MAÎTRE; *Thecia* in N. Africa, LE MAÎTRE (1); *Emmonsia* in N. Africa and France, LE MAÎTRE & POUÉYTO; a coral in Germany, FALKE; tetracorals of Germany, GLINSKI; corals in Germany, KNIPPING, also RÖDER; *Thamnophyllidae* of Poland, RÓZKOWSKA; coelenterates of Russia, [RADUGIN]; corals of the Russian Platform, [ERMAKOVA]; corals in the Pre-Timan area, TUMANOV & LYASHENKO; corals (lists) of Spain, ALASTRUE, ALMELA & RIOS; corals of Maryland, VOKES; corals of Ontario, Canada, FRITZ, LEMON & NORRIS; corals in N. Canada, TOZER.

Silurian.—A new Siphonophorid genus and sp. from New York State, FISHER; stromatoporoids of the U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII], also [YAVORSKII

(1)]; graptolites with associated sedimentary grooving in England and Ireland, SMITH, J. D. D.; graptolites in the N. Pyrenees, THIÉBAUT; graptolites (list) of Spain, ALASTRUE, ALMELA & RIOS; graptolites in Germany, GREILING; a new genus of dendroid graptolite (originally as an alga), BOUČEK; dendroid graptolites of Bohemia, BOUČEK (1); a new genus of graptolite from Bohemia, etc., PŘIBYL; supplementary index of graptolites of Bohemia, PŘIBYL (1); a graptolite in W. Turkey, ARIÇ; graptolites in Turkey, YALÇINLAR, also YALÇINLAR (1); graptolite faunas of the U.S.S.R., [PAVLINOV (1)]; graptolitic shales with plant remains in Russia, [MIROSHNIKOV]; graptolites of China, HUO; graptolites in N. Canada, TOZER; corals and graptolites in Germany, ZIEGLER; two tabulate corals in Silesia, PRANTL (1); Russian Tabulata, [SOKOLOV (1)]; Favositids of Russia, [SOKOLOV (3) and (4)]; Tabulata of Turkestan and Khan-Tengri, [RUKHIN]; Halysitidae of China, etc., HAMADA (1), (2); tabulate corals of Maryland, VOKES; Baltic Codonophyllacea, KALJO; *Helminthidium* in Bohemia, PRANTL; corals of Moldavia, [ZAVIDOVA]; corals of Russia, [ISKYUL]; corals of the Urals, [SUITOVA]; *Lithostrotion harmonides* from N. America, EASTON; corals of Michigan, EHLERS & KESLING.

Ordovician.—A probable stromatoporoid of Canada, SINCLAIR; stromatoporoids of the U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII] and [YAVORSKII (1)]; graptolites in S. Scotland, LAMONT & LINDSTRÖM; graptolitic faunas of the U.S.S.R., [PAVLINOV (1)]; graptolites in Russia, [ALIKHOVA]; graptolites of Kazakhstan, [PAVLINOV]; a new sp. of *Diplograptus* from Syria, SUDBURY; graptolites of Chihi, MU; graptolites in N. Canada, TOZER; graptolites and corals in Oklahoma, U.S.A., AMSDEN; graptolites and corals from the U.S.A., Ross, R. J.; Russian tabulate corals, [SOKOLOV (2)]; Halysitidae of China, etc., HAMADA (1), (2); tabulate corals from New South Wales, HILL; Baltic Codonophyllacea, KALJO; a new rugose coral from China, YU; provenance of certain Tasmanian corals, GILL; corals from U.S.A., Canada and the Arctic islands,

DUNCAN; a coral of Maryland, U.S.A., SANDO.

Cambrian.—An actinian and a siphonophore from W. Canada, MADSEN; a new class and order of jellyfishes from Australia, HARRINGTON & MOORE; *Dictyonema* spp. from N.W. Germany, VOIGT.

Pre-Cambrian.—A possible graptolite drag-mark in Yorkshire, RAYNER.

III.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX

Full references are given only in the case of a new subgenus or taxon of higher rank, the volume number being printed in "Small bold clarendon", e.g., 15.

HYDROZOA

Abylid siphonophores p. 307 fig., HARTMAN & EMERY.

Acaulidae p. 523, REES.

Acaulis primarius p. 509 fig., REES.

Acauloidea **super-fam. n.** p. 523, REES.

†*Actinodictyon* ? sp. p. 113 fig., FIRTION.—*A.* p. 229, *canadense* p. 229 fig., *vagans* p. 230 fig., GALLOWAY & ST. JEAN.

†*Actinostroma clathratum* p. 108 fig., ex gr. *densatum* p. 110 fig., *hebbornense* [as *hebbornense* (sic)] p. 111 fig., FIRTION.—*A. clathratum* pp. 100, 106 fig., *clathratum conferta*, *clathratum intricatum*, *irregulare*, *matutinum*, *krekovi*, *tenuicolumnum*, *samskiense*, *septatum*, *tabulatum* are all synonyms of *clathratum clathratum* p. 103, *lamellatum* and *clathratum polonica* are subsp. of *clathratum* p. 105, *tyrelli*, *regulare* p. 106, FLÜGEL.—*A.* p. 148, *clathratum* p. 149 fig., *tyrelli* p. 150 fig., GALLOWAY & ST. JEAN.—*A.* p. 40, *clathratum* p. 41 fig., JAKOWLEW.—*A.* p. 17, *laskarevi* p. 17 fig., *malevskii* p. 18 fig., *inopinatum* p. 19 fig., **spp. n.** Silurian U.S.S.R., *intermedium* p. 20 fig., *podolicum* p. 20 fig., *intertextum* p. 21 fig., *jurmanense* **sp. n.** p. 21 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., *rugosum* **sp. n.** p. 22 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., *kuzbassicum* **sp. n.** p. 22 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *krekovi* **sp. n.** p. 24 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *fenestratum* p. 24 fig., *toschemkense* **sp. n.** p. 25 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R.,

moldavancevi **sp. n.** p. 26 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., *labechiiforme* var. *uralica* **var. n.** p. 26 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., *hebornense* p. 27 fig., *verrucosum* p. 28 fig., *egregium* **sp. n.** p. 29 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *mamontovi* p. 29 fig., var. *plana* **var. n.** p. 31 fig. Devonian, U.S.S.R., *tenuicolumnum* **sp. n.** p. 30 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *regulare* **sp. n.** p. 31 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *clathratum* p. 32 fig., *samskiense* **sp. n.** p. 33 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII].—*A. colymense* **sp. n.** p. 7 fig. Ordovician U.S.S.R., *yavorskyi* p. 7 fig., *ignotum* **sp. n.** p. 8 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *mirum* **sp. n.** p. 8 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *trautscholdi* p. 9 fig., *karpinskyi* **sp. n.** p. 10 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII (1)].

†*Actinostromaria tenuis* **sp. n.** p. 557 fig., *cantabrica* **sp. n.** p. 558 fig. var. *larga* **var. n.** p. 563 fig., L. Cretaceous Spain, SCHNORF-STEINER.—*A. yvonnei* p. 33 fig., [YAVORSKII].

Aegina citrea p. 281, KRAMP.—*Aegina citrea* p. 63, KRAMP (2).—*A. citrea* p. 159, KRAMP (3).—*A. citrea* p. 42, PETERSEN.

Aeginopsis laurenti p. 42, PETERSEN.

Aeginura grimaldii p. 46 fig., CHIU (1).—*A. grimaldii* p. 282, KRAMP.—*A. grimaldii* p. 64, KRAMP (2).

Aequorea turrita ? p. 362 fig., BUCHANAN.—*A. conica* p. 45 fig., *pensile* p. 45 fig., CHIU (1).—*A. aequorea* p. 265, KRAMP.—*A. pensilis*, *aequorea* p. 37, *macroactyla* pp. 37, 38, *coerulescens*, spp. ind. p. 40, KRAMP (2).

Aglantha digitale p. 42, PETERSEN.

Aglaophenia pluma p. 235, var. *typica* p. 238 fig., var. *dichotoma* p. 239 fig., var. *parvula* p. 239 fig., MILLARD.

Aglaura hemistoma p. 274, KRAMP.—*A. hemistoma* p. 62, KRAMP (2).—*A. hemistoma* p. 125, KRAMP (6).

Aglauroopsis jarli **sp. n.** p. 267 fig. W. Africa, KRAMP.

Amphinema dinema p. 249, KRAMP.

†*Amphipora* p. 232, *ramosa* p. 233 fig., GALLOWAY & ST. JEAN.—*A.* p. 40, *ramosa* p. 40 fig., JAKOWLEW.—*A. laxeperforata* p. 291 fig., *perversiculata* p. 291 fig., PRANTL (2).—*A.* p. 149, *socialis* p. 150 fig., *alaikiensis* **sp. n.** p. 151 fig., *messerschmidti* **sp. n.** p. 151

fig., Silurian U.S.S.R., *ramosa* p. 152 fig., var. *minor* p. 153 fig., *krekovi* **sp. n.** p. 153 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *batschatensis* **sp. n.** p. 154 fig. Devonian, U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII].—*A. karmakensis* **sp. n.** p. 61 fig., *intexta* p. 62 fig., *ramosa* p. 63 fig., *pinguis* **sp. n.** p. 63 fig., var. *izylensis* **var. n.** p. 64 fig., *fidelis* **sp. n.** p. 64 fig., *uralensis* **sp. n.** p. 65 fig., *spissa* **sp. n.** p. 66 fig., Devonian U.S.S.R. [YAVORSKII (1)].

Amphisbetia bidens p. 200, *minima*, *operculata* p. 221, MILLARD.

Amphogona apsteini p. 274, KRAMP.—*A. spicata* **sp. n.** p. 59 fig. S. Atlantic, KRAMP (2).

Annatiara affinis p. 251 fig., KRAMP.—*A. affinis* p. 15, KRAMP (2).—*A. affinis* p. 156, KRAMP (3).—*A. affinis* p. 29, PETERSEN.

Antennella secundaria p. 367 fig., BUCHANAN.—*A. africana* p. 226, MILLARD.

Antennopsis scotiae p. 235, MILLARD.

Anthomedusae p. 520, REES.

†*Anylostroma* p. 94, key to N. American spp. p. 95, *columnare* p. 97 fig., *mediale* **sp. n.** p. 98 fig., *pulpitense* **sp. n.** p. 100 fig., *subcolumnare* **sp. n.** p. 101 fig., *confluens* **sp. n.** p. 103 fig., *crebricolumnare* **sp. n.** p. 104 fig., *microcolumnare* **sp. n.** p. 105 fig., *microtuberculatum* p. 106 fig., *compactum* **sp. n.** p. 108 fig., *dupontense* **sp. n.** p. 109 fig., *arvense* p. 110 fig., *ponderosum* p. 111 fig., *insulare* p. 113 fig., *humile* **sp. n.** p. 115 fig., *laxum* p. 116 fig., *meshbergerense* **sp. n.** p. 118 fig., *substriatellum* p. 119 fig., *pipecreekense* **sp. n.** p. 120 fig., M. Devonian U.S.A., GALLOWAY & ST. JEAN.

Arctapodema amplum p. 273, KRAMP.—*A.* p. 55, *tetragonium* probably is *amplum* p. 55, *macrogaster* possibly is *australe* p. 55, *antarcticum* p. 56 fig., *amplum* p. 56 fig., *australe* p. 58 fig., KRAMP (2).

Arum cocksi p. 509 fig., REES.

†*Astrotylopsis* a junior synonym of *Stromatorhiza* p. 7, HUDSON.

Asyncoryne rnyiensis p. 509 fig., REES.

Asyncorynidae p. 524, REES.

†*Atelodictyon* p. 122, *fallax* p. 122 fig., *intercalare* **sp. n.** p. 123 fig. M. Devonian U.S.A., GALLOWAY & ST. JEAN.

†*Atollites minor* p. 193 fig., *carpathicus* p. 193 fig., *kulczynskii* p. 194 fig., NOWAK.

Bathypheysid siphonophores p. 308 fig., HARTMAN & EMERY.

†*Beatricea* p. 69, *nodulosa* p. 72 fig., *undulata* p. 73 fig., *undulatadirecta* **sp. n.** p. 74 fig., *conica* **sp. n.** p. 74 fig., *nodulifera* p. 75 fig., *sibirica* **sp. n.** p. 76 fig., **sp. ind.** p. 78 fig., *conosimilis* **sp. n.** p. 78 fig., *tenuipunctata* **sp. n.** p. 79 fig., *bacula* **sp. n.** p. 80 fig., Ordovician U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII].—*B. vulgaris* **sp. n.** p. 45 fig. Ordovician Novaya Zemlya, [YAVORSKII] (1)].

Billardia p. 816, *novae-zealandiae* p. 818 fig., RALPH (1).

Bimeria vestita p. 356 fig., BUCHANAN.

Boreohydra simplex p. 507 fig., REES.

Boreohydrinae p. 521, REES.

Botrynema brucei is probably *Halicreas glabrum* pp. 47, 50 fig., KRAMP (2).

Bougainvillia ramosa p. 297 fig., *vestita* p. 297 fig., HAMOND.—*B. carolinensis* p. 249, KRAMP.—*B. sp.* p. 232 fig., *platygaster* p. 233 fig., KRAMP (1).—*B. macloviana* p. 9, *platygaster* p. 9 fig., KRAMP (2).—*B. macloviana* p. 155, KRAMP (3).—*B. principis* p. 26, PETERSEN.

Branchiocerianthinae p. 522, REES.

†*Burgundia* p. 27, *barremensis* **sp. n.** p. 27 fig. Lower Cretaceous U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII] (1)].

Bythotia murrayi p. 23, KRAMP (2).

Calycella syringa p. 308 fig., *hispidula* p. 309 fig., HAMOND.

Calycellid gen. et sp. ind. p. 310 fig., HAMOND.

Calyropsis papillata p. 252 fig., KRAMP.—*C. borchgrevinki* p. 20 fig., *bigelovi* p. 21 fig., KRAMP (2).—*C. borchgrevinki* p. 156, KRAMP (3).—*C. gara* p. 29 fig., *krampi* p. 31 fig., **spp. n.** N. Atlantic, PETERSEN.

Campanularia africana p. 358 fig., BUCHANAN.—*C. lacerata* p. 2, *integra* p. 2 fig., *volubilis* p. 4, DONS.—*C. magnifica* p. 4, FENIUK.—*C. volubilis* p. 311, HAMOND.—*C. integra* p. 193, *morgansi* **sp. n.** p. 195 fig. False Bay, S. Africa, MILLARD.—*C. p.* 818, key to New Zealand spp. p. 818, ? *C. carduella* p. 819, *C. gelatinosa* p. 820 fig., RALPH (1).

—*C. caliculata* p. 337 fig., STEFANI.—*C. see Laomedea*.

Campanulariidae key to New Zealand genera p. 815, RALPH (1).

Campanulinidae p. 844, key to New Zealand genera and spp. p. 845, RALPH (1).

Capitata subord. of Anthomedusae p. 520, REES.

Catablema vesicarium p. 27, PETERSEN.

†*Chalazodes* p. 43, *sibiricum* **sp. n.** p. 44 fig. Devonian Siberia, [YAVORSKII] (1)].

Chromatonema rubrum p. 25 fig., KRAMP (2).—*C. rubrum* p. 156, KRAMP (3).—*C. rubrum* p. 34 fig., PETERSEN.

†*Circopora* p. 24, *turkestanensis* **sp. n.** p. 25 fig. ? Permian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII] (1)].

†*Cladocoropsis mirabilis* p. 158 fig., RADOICIC.

Cladocoryne floccosa [sic] p. 352 fig., BUCHANAN.—*C. floccosa* p. 511 fig., REES.

Cladocorynidae p. 5, PICARD.—*C. p.* 524, REES.

Cladonema radiatum p. 511 fig., REES.

Cladonemidae p. 525, REES.

†*Clathrocoilon* p. 221, key to N. American spp. p. 222, *abeona* p. 222 fig., *subclathrata* **sp. n.** p. 224 fig., *restricta* **sp. n.** p. 225 fig., *fibrosa* **sp. n.** p. 227 fig., M. Devonian U.S.A., GALLOWAY & ST. JEAN.—*C. p.* 38, *solida* **sp. n.** p. 38 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII].

†*Clathrodictyon laxum* p. 98 fig., FLÜGEL.—*C. p.* 91, *vesiculosum* p. 92 fig., *confertum* p. 93 fig., GALLOWAY & ST. JEAN.—*C. tschussovensis* p. 40 fig., JAKOWLEW.—*C. p.* 39, *rectum* p. 40 fig., *variolare* p. 41 fig., *vesiculosum* p. 41 fig., *regulare* var. *podolicum* p. 43 fig., *kirgisicum* p. 43 fig., *fastigiatum* p. 44 fig., *nikiforovae* **sp. n.** p. 45 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., *sibiricum* **sp. n.** p. 46 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., *burmantovskienne* **sp.** p. 47 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., *primordium* **sp. n.** p. 48 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., *kotuiense* **sp. n.** p. 48 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., *cylindricum* **sp. n.** p. 49 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., *uralicum* **sp. n.** p. 50 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., *krekovi* **sp. n.** p. 50 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *com-*

pactum **sp. n.** p. 51 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *lazutkini* **sp. n.** p. 52 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *obscurum* **sp. n.** p. 52 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *cellulosum* p. 53 fig., *usvense* [as *ussvense* (sic)] on p. 53] **sp. n.** p. 53 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *lozvense* **sp. n.** p. 54 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *argentskyi* **sp. n.** p. 54 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *artsyhtense* **sp. n.** p. 55 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *tyznovi* **sp. n.** p. 56 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *tschussovense* p. 56 fig., *nicholsoni* **sp. n.** p. 57 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *teplovkense* **sp. n.** p. 58 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII].—*C. tunguskanum* p. 15 fig., *voronovi* p. 16 fig., *tenerum* p. 17 fig., **spp. n.** Silurian U.S.S.R., *pustulatum* **sp. n.** p. 17 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *compositum* **sp. n.** p. 18 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *primordium* var. *grandis* **var. n.** p. 19 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *spissum* **sp. n.** p. 19 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *izylense* **sp. n.** p. 20 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *glubokense* **sp. n.** p. 21 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *tumulosum* **sp. n.** p. 21 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *tortuosum* **sp. n.** p. 22 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R. *boutovi* **sp. n.** p. 23 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *livenskense* [as *livsenkenze* (sic)] **sp. n.** p. 24 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII (1)].

Clavid gen. et sp. ind. p. 296 fig., HAMOND.

Clytia gracilis p. 196, *raridentata* p. 197, MILLARD.—*C.* p. 820, key to New Zealand spp. p. 820, ? *C. elongata* p. 822 fig., *johnstoni* p. 823 fig., RALPH (1).

Cnidoscyphus marginatus p. 364 fig., BUCHANAN.

Colobonema sericeum p. 273, KRAMP.—*C. sericeum* p. 54 fig., KRAMP (2).—*C. sericeum* p. 159, KRAMP (3).

Corymorpha nutans p. 233 fig., BĂCESCU.—*C. nutans* p. 508 fig., REES.—? *C.* sp. p. 5 fig., KRAMP (2).

Corymorphidae p. 521, REES.

Corymorphinae p. 521, REES.

Coryne eximia p. 298, *tubulosa* p. 299 fig., HAMOND.—*C.* sp. p. 179, MILLARD.

Corynidae p. 524, REES.

Corynoidea **superfam. n.** p. 524, REES Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Zool. 49 1957.

Cosmetirella davis p. 31 fig., KRAMP (2).—*C. davis* p. 157, KRAMP (3).

Crossota brunnea p. 61 fig., *alba* p. 61, KRAMP (2).—*C. brunnea* p. 159, KRAMP (3).

†*Crucimedesina* **gen. n.** p. 155, type sp. (by original designation) *Medusina walcotti* p. 156 fig. U. Carboniferous Nebraska, HARRINGTON & MOORE Bull. St. geol. Surv. Kansas 114 5 1955.

†*Cryptophragmus* p. 68, *gracilis* **sp. n.** p. 68 fig. Ordovician U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII].

Cunina peregrina p. 282, *octonaria* p. 284, *frugifera* p. 285, sp. juv. p. 286 fig., KRAMP.—*C.* p. 81, *octonaria*, *frugifera* p. 82, *globosa* p. 83, *peregrina* p. 84 fig., *duplicata* p. 86 fig., KRAMP (2).—*C. globosa* p. 42, PETERSEN.

†*Cylicopsis* discussed p. 8, HUDSON.

Cytaeis tetrastyla p. 47, KRAMP.—*C. tetrastyla* p. 7, KRAMP (2).

Dendrocoryne misakinensis p. 513, REES.

Dicodonium cornutum p. 246, KRAMP.

Dictyocladium coactum p. 206, MILLARD.

Diphasia [as *Diphasis* (sic)] *digitalis* p. 365 fig., *tropica* p. 365 fig., BUCHANAN.—*D. spasski* **sp. n.** pp. 9, 13 fig. Ochotsk Sea, *annulata* p. 10, FENIUK.

Diphyes truncata p. 47 fig., CHIU (1).

Diphyopsis chamissonis p. 47 fig., CHIU (1).

Dipurena ? sp. p. 350 fig., BUCHANAN.—*D. strangulata* p. 243 fig., KRAMP.

Distichopora violacea p. 345, UTINOMI.

Dynamena quadridenta p. 365 fig., BUCHANAN.

Ectopleura dumortieri p. 244, KRAMP.—*E. sacculifera* **sp. n.** p. 7 fig. E. Pacific, KRAMP (2).—*E. dumortieri* p. 509 fig., REES.

Eirene viridula p. 262, KRAMP.—*E. viridula* p. 122, KRAMP (6).

†*Eldonia* a siphonophore p. 281, MADSEN.

Eleutheria dichotoma p. 512 fig., REES.

Eleutheriidae p. 525, REES.

Euclielota cirrata p. 254, KRAMP.—*E.* sp. p. 34 fig., KRAMP (2).

Eudendrium racemosum p. 357, BUCHANAN.—*E. ramosum* p. 1 fig., DONS.—*E. rameum*, *ramosum* p. 300, *arbusculum* p. 300 fig., HAMOND.—*E.* ? *antarcticum*

p. 183, *deciduum* **sp. n.** p. 184 fig. False Bay, S. Africa, MILLARD.

Eugymnanthea polimantii probably a junior synonym of *inquilina* p. 163, CROWELL.

Euphysa aurata p. 116, KRAMP (6).—*E. aurata* p. 507 fig., REES.

Euphysilla **gen. n.** (fam. Tubulariidae) p. 245, type sp. (by original designation) *pyramidata* p. 245 fig. W. Africa, KRAMP Atlantide Rep. 3 1955.

Euphysinae p. 521, REES.

Euphysora furcata p. 247, KRAMP.—*E. furcata* p. 5 fig., *gigantea* **sp. n.** p. 6 fig. S. Atlantic & Antarctic, KRAMP (2).

Eutima campanulata p. 43 fig., CHIU (1).—*E. gracilis* a senior synonym of *elephas* p. 263, KRAMP.—*E. gracilis*, *E. (Octorchis) gegenbauri* p. 123, KRAMP (6).

†*Ferestromatopora* **gen. n.** (fam. Stromatoporoidea [sic]) p. 109, *krupennikovii* **sp. n.** p. 109 fig., var. *talovensis* **var. n.** p. 110 fig., *tyrganensis* **sp. n.** p. 111 fig., Devonian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII] Trud. Vses. nauch.-Issled. geol. Inst. N.S. 8 1955.

Filellum serpens p. 308 fig., HAMOND.

Gastroblasta raffaelli var. *chengshanensis* p. 43 fig., CHIU (1).

†*Gerronostroma* p. 151, key to N. American spp. p. 152, *elegans* p. 152 fig., *plectile* **sp. n.** p. 153 fig., *excellens* **sp. n.** p. 155 fig., cf. *insolitum* p. 156 fig., M. Devonian U.S.A., GALLOWAY & ST. JEAN.—*G.* p. 34, *concentricum* p. 34 fig., *tomiense* **sp. n.** p. 35 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., *uralicum* **sp. n.** p. 36 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., *batschatense* var. *salairicum* **var. n.** p. 36 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *boutovi* **sp. n.** p. 37 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *juresanense* **sp. n.** p. 38 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII].—*G.* p. 10, *uralense* p. 11 fig., *opimum* p. 11 fig., *gromotuchense* p. 12 fig., *solomenense* p. 13 fig., *schelonense* p. 14 fig., *porkhovense* p. 15 fig., *obliquum* p. 13 fig., **spp. n.**, *obliquum* var. *recta* **var. n.** p. 12 fig., Devonian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII] (1).

Geryonia proboscidalis p. 275, KRAMP.—*G. proboscidalis* p. 62, KRAMP (2).

Gonionemus revised p. 102, *vertens* p. 102 fig., [NAUMOV].

Gonothyræa p. 824, *loveni* p. 824 fig., RALPH (1).—*G.* see *Laomedæa*.

Gossea brachymera p. 42 fig., KRAMP (2).

Halammohydra octopodides, *schulzei* p. 184, *vermiformis* **sp. n.** p. 184 Brittany, SWEDMARK.—*H.* p. 47, *schulzei* p. 47 fig., *octopodides* p. 48 fig., *vermiformis* **sp. n.** p. 48 fig. W. France, SWEDMARK & TEISSIER.

Halammohydridae discussed p. 46, SWEDMARK & TEISSIER.

Halecium beani p. 357, BUCHANAN.—*H. muricatum* p. 2, DONS.—*H. halecinum*, *beani* p. 301, *lankesteri* p. 302 fig., *muricatum* p. 304, *undulatum* p. 304 fig., *tenellum* p. 307 fig., HAMOND.—*H. beanti*, *dichotomum* p. 188, *parvulum* p. 189 fig., var. *magna* **var. n.** p. 190 fig. False Bay, S. Africa, *tenellum* p. 193 fig., MILLARD.

Halicreas minimum p. 271, KRAMP.—*H. rotundatum* and *alba* obsolete as inadequately described p. 46, *glabrum* probably is *Botrynema brucei* pp. 47, 50, *minimum* a senior synonym of *papillosum* p. 47 fig., KRAMP (2).—*H. minimum* p. 157, KRAMP (3).

Halicreidae p. 46, KRAMP (2).—*H.* gen. et sp. ind. p. 271, KRAMP.

Haliscera conica p. 48 fig., *racovitzae* p. 49, KRAMP (2).—*H. conica* p. 158, KRAMP (3).—*H. bigelowi* p. 41, PETERSEN.

Halitholus intermedius p. 15, KRAMP (2).—*H. cirratus* p. 27, PETERSEN.

Halitrephes maasi p. 51 fig., KRAMP (2).

Halocordyle disticha p. 353, BUCHANAN.—*H. tiarella* p. 510 fig., REES.

Halocorynidae **fam. n.** p. 4, PICARD Bull. Inst. Océanogr. Monaco No. 1106 1957.—*H.* p. 524, REES.

Halopsis ocellata p. 30, KRAMP (2).—*H. ocellata* p. 36, PETERSEN.

Halopteris constricta p. 227 fig., *valdiviae* p. 228 fig., MILLARD.

Hebella furax **sp. n.** p. 200 fig. False Bay, S. Africa, *scandens* p. 202, MILLARD.

†*Heptastylopsis* discussed, sp. Le Maître and cf. *subglobosa* Le Maître are spp. of *Stromatorhiza* p. 8, HUDSON.

†*Hermatostroma* p. 217, *schlüteri* p. 218 fig., *logansportense* **sp. n.** p. 219 fig. M. Devonian U.S.S.R., GALLOWAY & ST. JEAN.—*H.* p. 140, *concinnum* [as *concinum* (sic)] p. 140 fig., *tschernyschevi* p. 142 fig., **spp. n.** Silurian U.S.S.R., *stellagerum* **sp. n.** p. 141 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *bonum* **sp. n.** p. 142 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *vulgares* **sp. n.** p. 143 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *latum* **sp. n.** p. 143 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *rectum* **sp. n.** p. 144 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *kumpani* **sp. n.** p. 144 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *flexuosum* **sp. n.** p. 145 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *mame-lonse* **sp. n.** p. 146 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *safonovi* **sp. n.** p. 146 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *undulatum* **sp. n.** p. 147 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *roullieri* **sp. n.** p. 148 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *tikhii* **sp. n.** p. 148 fig. Carboniferous U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII].—†*H. omulevskense* p. 56 fig., *usitatum* p. 56 fig., *abense* p. 57 fig., *porkhovense* p. 58 fig., **spp. n.** Devonian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII (1)].

Heterotiara minor p. 23, KRAMP (2).

Holothuria physalis the type sp. of *Physalia* p. 244, DIRECTION 76.—*H. physalis* added to the "Official List of Specific Names in Zoology" p. 268, DIRECTION 77.

Hydractinia altispina p. 354 fig., BUCHANAN.—*H. canalifera* **sp. n.** p. 179 fig. False Bay, S. Africa, *carnea* p. 181, *sp.* p. 182, MILLARD.

†*Hydractinia multispinosa* p. 40 fig., VOKES (1).

Hydrocorella africana p. 183, MILLARD.

Hydrocoryne miurensis p. 512 fig., REES.

Hydrocorynidae **fam. n.** p. 525, REES Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Zool. 4 9 1957.

Hydrodendron caciniformis p. 186 fig., MILLARD.

Hydrozoa **sp. ind.** p. 100, KOLOS-VÁRY (5).

Hypolytus peregrinus p. 506 fig., REES.

†*Idiostroma* p. 136, *uralicum* p. 137 fig., *cumulus* p. 138 fig., **spp. n.** Devonian U.S.S.R., *oculatum* p. 139 fig., [YAVORSKII].—*I.* aff. *uralicum* p. 55 fig., [YAVORSKII (1)].

Irenopsis hexanemalis p. 44 fig., CHIU (1).

Kinetocodium danae p. 47 fig., KRAMP (5).

Kirchenpaueria pinnata p. 233, MILLARD.

Koellikerina maasi p. 8, KRAMP (2).—*K. fasciculata* p. 118 fig., KRAMP (6).

Krampella **gen. n.** (fam. ? Laodiceidae) p. 445, type sp. (by original designation) *dubia* **sp. n.** p. 445 fig. N. Atlantic, RUSSELL J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K. 36 3 1957.

†*Labechia variabilis* p. 41 fig., JAKOW-LEW.—*L.* p. 58, *regularis* p. 59 fig., *sibirica* **sp. n.** p. 60 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., *fusta* **sp. n.** p. 60 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., *tumulosa* **sp. n.** p. 61 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., *yakovlevi* p. 62 fig., var. *tunguskana* **var. n.** p. 63 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., *obruchevi* p. 63 fig., *venusta* **sp. n.** p. 64 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., *obscura* **sp. n.** p. 64 fig. Silurian and Carboniferous U.S.S.R., *condensa* **sp. n.** p. 65 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII].—*L. regularis* var. *kotuenensis* **var. n.** p. 29 fig. Ordovician U.S.S.R., var. *tuensis* **var. n.** p. 30 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., *polaris* p. 30 fig., *cumularis* **sp. n.** p. 31 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *astroites* **sp. n.** p. 32 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *golikoviensis* **sp. n.** p. 32 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *crassa* **sp. n.** p. 33 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *devonica* p. 33 fig. cf. *densa* p. 34 fig., *vodorezovi* **sp. n.** p. 34 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *modica* **sp. n.** p. 35 fig., *condensa* **sp. n.** p. 35 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *radiosa* **sp. n.** p. 36 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII (1)].

Lafoea grandis subsp. *ochotensis* **subsp. n.** pp. 4, 10 fig. Ochotsk Sea, FENIUK.

Laodicea undulata p. 253, KRAMP.—*L. undulata* p. 27, *pulchra* p. 27 fig., KRAMP (2).—*L. pulchra* p. 157, KRAMP (3).—*L. undulata* p. 120, KRAMP (6).—*L. undulata* p. 35, PETERSEN.

Laomedea flexuosa p. 358 fig., *gracilis* p. 358 fig., *geniculata* p. 359 fig., *bicuspidata* p. 359, *attenuata* p. 359 fig., *hummelincki* p. 360 fig., BUCHANAN.—*L. geniculata* p. 4 fig., *gracilis* p. 5, DONS.—*L. (Obelia) bicuspidata* p. 312 fig., *L. (Gonothyræa) hyalina* p. 314, *L. (G.) neglecta* p. 315 fig., *L. (Campanularia) conferta* p. 315 fig., HAMOND.—*L.*

longissima p. 80, LEFEVERE, LELOUP & VAN MEEL.

Leuckartiara sp. p. 356 fig., BUCHANAN.—*L. octona* p. 42 fig., CHIU (1).—*L. octona* p. 15, *annexa* **sp. n.** p. 16 fig. S.E. Africa, KRAMP (2).—*L. octona* p. 182, MILLARD.—*L. breviconis*, *nobilis* p. 27, PETERSEN.—*L. breviconis* Vannucci 1956 in *Neoturris pileata* p. 281, VANNUCCI (2).

Limnocyda tanganyicae p. 258 fig., *victoriae* p. 259 fig., *rhodesiae* and *cymodoce* are synonyms of *victoriae* p. 461, *indica* p. 457, *congoensis* **sp. n.** p. 461 fig. Congo Basin, BOUILLON.—*L. congoensis* **sp. n.** p. 388 fig. Congo Basin, *tanganyicae* p. 394 fig., *victoriae* (= *rhodesiae* and *cymodoce*) p. 394 fig., *indica* p. 394, BOUILLON (1).

Liriope tetraphylla p. 46 fig., CHIU (1).—*L. tetraphylla* p. 275, KRAMP.—*L. tetraphylla* p. 63, KRAMP (2).—*L. tetraphylla* p. 125, KRAMP (6).

Lizzia blondina p. 117, KRAMP (6).

Lovenella chiquitita **sp. n.** p. 198 fig. False Bay, S. Africa, MILLARD.

Lytocarpus grandis p. 368 fig., BUCHANAN.—*L. filamentosus* p. 241, MILLARD.

Margelopsidae p. 522, REES.

Margelopsinae p. 522, REES.

Margelopsis haeckeli p. 508 fig., REES.

†*Medusina walcotti* the type sp. of *Crucimedesina* p. 156, HARRINGTON & MOORE.

Merga tergestina p. 250, KRAMP.—*M. rubra* **sp. n.** p. 14 fig. S. Orkney Islands, KRAMP (2).

Milleporidae p. 7, PICARD.

Mitrocoma annae p. 121, KRAMP (6).

Mitrocomella frigida p. 30, KRAMP (2).—*M. brounei* p. 121, KRAMP (6).

Moerisia lyonsi status p. 445, REES (2).

Moerisiidae belong to the Sub-Order Capitata of the Anthomedusae p. 445, REES (2).

Monobrachium parasitum p. 84 fig., HAND (1).—*M. parasitum* p. 1168 fig. [NAUMOV (3)].

Monocoryne gigantea p. 509 fig., REES.

Monocoryninae p. 523, REES.

Muggiaea atlantica p. 46 fig., CHIU (1).

Myriothele capensis p. 186, MILLARD.

Myriothelidae p. 523, REES.

Myriothelinae **subfam. n.** p. 523, REES Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Zool. 49 1957.

Narcomedusa commensal larvae p. 89 fig., KRAMP (2).

Nemertesia cymodocea p. 234, *ramosa* p. 235, MILLARD.

Nemopsis bachei p. 550 fig., TIFFON.

Neoturris pileata p. 17 fig., KRAMP (2).—*N. pileata* p. 119, KRAMP (6).—*N. pileata* p. 28, PETERSEN.—*N. pileata* p. 281, VANNUCCI (2).

Obelia sp. p. 254, KRAMP.—*O. sp.* p. 33, KRAMP (2).—*O. sp.* p. 121, KRAMP (6).—*O. dichotoma*, *geniculata* p. 198, MILLARD.—*O. geniculata* p. 281 fig., RALPH.—*O. p.* 826, key to New Zealand spp. p. 826, *australis* p. 830 fig., *geniculata* p. 831 fig., form. *subtropica*, form. *intermedia*, form. *subantarctica*, form. *indet.* p. 831, *longissima* p. 831 fig., *nodosa* p. 832 fig., ? *O. pygmaea*, ? *O. nigrocaulus* p. 832, RALPH (1).—*O.* see *Laomedea*.

Otocanna polynema p. 45 fig., CHIU (1).—*O. auctt.* non Haeckel re-named *Octophialucium* p. 256, *solida*, *aphrodite* Bigelow non Haeckel p. 259, *funeraria* p. 260, KRAMP.

Octophialucium **gen. n.** (fam. Phialuciidae—for *Otocanna* auctt. non Haeckel) p. 256, *medium* **sp. n.** p. 257 fig. W. Africa, *solida*, *aphrodite* p. 259, *bigelowi* **sp. n.** (for *polynema* Bigelow non Haeckel) p. 259 Mexico, *funerarium* p. 260, KRAMP Atlantide Rep. 3 1955.—*O. medium* p. 34, *aphrodite* p. 35, KRAMP (2).

Octorchis see *Eutima*.

Olindias phosphorica p. 267, KRAMP.

Opercularella p. 846, ? *O. humilis* p. 846 fig., RALPH (1).

Orthopyxis p. 834, key to New Zealand spp. p. 834, *caliculata* p. 838 fig., *crenata* p. 838 fig., form. *crenata* p. 838 fig., form. *subtropica* **form. n.** p. 839 fig. New Zealand, *delicata* p. 840 fig., *mollis* p. 840 fig., RALPH (1).

†*Palaeomillepora* **gen. n.** (fam. Milleporidae) p. 355, type sp. (by original designation) *liasica* **sp. n.** p. 355 Jurassic France, GABILLY & LAFUSTE

Bull. Soc. géol. Fr. (6) 7 4-5 1957.—*P. nom. nud.*, *liasica* nom. nud. p. 85, GABILLY & LAFUSTE.

Pandea conica p. 42 fig., CHIU (1).—*P. conica* p. 251, KRAMP.—*P. conica* p. 17, *rubra* p. 18, KRAMP (2).—*P. rubra* p. 155, KRAMP (3).

Pandeidae spp. indet. p. 20, KRAMP (2).

Pantachogon haeckeli p. 273, KRAMP.—*P. haeckeli* p. 53 fig., KRAMP (2).—*P. haeckeli* p. 158, KRAMP (3).

Paracoryne **gen. n.** (fam. Paracorynidae) p. 6, type sp. (by original designation) *huvei* **sp. n.** p. 6 France, PICARD Bull. Inst. Océanogr. Monaco No. 1106 1957.

Paracorynidae **fam. n.** p. 6, PICARD Bull. Inst. Océanogr. Monaco No. 1106 1957.

Paragattya intermedia p. 230, MILLARD.

†*Paralleloproa bucheliensis* p. 119 fig., FIRTION.—*P.* p. 205, key to N. American spp. p. 206, *ostiolata* p. 207 fig., *campbelli* **sp. n.** p. 208 fig., *typicalis* **sp. n.** p. 210 fig., *pulchra* **sp. n.** p. 211 fig., *nodulata* p. 212 fig., *snoufferensis* **sp. n.** p. 214 fig., *eumamillata* **sp. n.** p. 216 fig., M. Devonian U.S.A., GALLOWAY & ST. JEAN.

†*Paramphipora* **gen. n.** (fam. Idiostromidae) p. 154, *mirabilis* p. 154 fig., *minuta* p. 155 fig., *vesiculosa* p. 155 fig., *raris* p. 156 fig., *rasilis* p. 156 fig., *humilis* [as *humilis* (sic)] p. 157 fig., *levis* p. 157 fig., *facies* p. 157 fig., **spp. n.** Silurian U.S.S.R., *ruritatis* **sp. n.** p. 156 fig. Silurian [Devonian on p. 161] U.S.S.R., *blokhini* **sp. n.** p. 158 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *recta* **sp. n.** p. 158 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *tchussovensis* **sp. n.** p. 159 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII] Trud. Vses. nauch.-Issled. geol. Inst. (VSEGEI) N.S. 8 1955.—*P. tenuis* p. 66 fig., *tomiensis* p. 67 fig., **spp. n.** Silurian U.S.S.R., aff. *tomiensis* p. 67 fig., *dilucida* **sp. n.** p. 68 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., cf. *dilucida* p. 68 fig., **sp. n.** p. 68 fig., *difficilis* **sp. n.** p. 69 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *arcuationis* **sp. n.** p. 69 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., **sp. n.** p. 70 fig., *devonica* **sp. n.** p. 70 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *maculosa* **sp. n.** p. 71 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *perforata* **sp. n.** p. 71 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII (1)].

Pegantha martagon p. 277, *clara* p. 278, *laevis* p. 279, *rubiginosa* p. 280, KRAMP.—*P.* discussed p. 65, *martagon* p. 67 fig., *laevis* p. 70 fig., *clara* p. 73 fig., *rubiginosa* p. 76 fig., *triloba* p. 77, KRAMP (2).—*P. rubiginosa* p. 126, KRAMP (6).

Pelagohydra mirabilis p. 508 fig., REES.

Pelagohydrinae p. 522, REES.

Persa incolorata p. 60, KRAMP (2).—*P. incolorata* p. 125, KRAMP (6).

Phialella quadrata p. 310 fig., HAMOND.—*P. quadrata* p. 255, KRAMP.—*P. falklandica* p. 34, KRAMP (2).—*P.* p. 846, *quadrata* p. 848 fig., RALPH (1).

Phialidium hemisphaericum p. 255, KRAMP.—*P. simplex*, *discoidum* p. 33, KRAMP (2).—*P. hemisphaericum* p. 121, KRAMP (6).

Phialopsis diegensis p. 35 fig., KRAMP (2).

Phialuciidae **fam. n.** p. 262, KRAMP Atlantide Rep. 3 1955.

Phialucium discussed p. 260, KRAMP.

Phortis ceylonensis p. 44 fig., CHIU (1).

Physalia type sp. (by monotypy) is *Holothuria physalis* p. 244, DIRECTION 76.

Physalis invalid p. 257, DIRECTION 76.

Plumularia diaphana p. 318 fig., HAMOND.—*P. lagenifera* p. 230, *pulchella*, *setacea*, *spinulosa* var. *obtusa* p. 232, MILLARD.

Pochella oligonema **sp. n.** p. 270 fig. W. Africa, KRAMP.

Podocoryne hartlaubi p. 117, KRAMP (6).

Proboscidadactyla ornata p. 42 fig., CHIU (1).—*P. ornata* p. 269, KRAMP.—*P. ornata* p. 234 fig., KRAMP (1).—*P. mutabilis* p. 41, KRAMP (2).

†*Pseudolabechia* p. 66, *tuberculata* **sp. n.** p. 66 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII].—*P.* p. 36, *convexa* p. 38 fig., *monstrum* p. 39 fig., *caucasica* p. 39 fig., *gracilis* p. 40 fig., **spp. n.** Devonian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII (1)].

Pteronematidae p. 5, PICARD.

Pteronematoidea **superfam. n.** p. 4, PICARD Bull. Inst. Océanogr. Monaco No. 1106 1957.

Ptilocodiidae p. 525, REES.

- Philocodium repens* p. 513 fig., REES.
- Ptychogastria polaris* p. 45, KRAMP (2).
- Ptychogena antarctica* p. 28 fig., KRAMP (2).
- Pycnotheca mirabilis* p. 234, MILLARD.
- Ransonia krampi* p. 274, KRAMP.
- Rathkea africana* **sp. n.** p. 8 fig. Gulf of Guinea, KRAMP (2).
- Reticularia serpens* p. 203, MILLARD.
- Rhacostoma atlanticum* p. 266, KRAMP.
- Rhopalonema velatum* p. 272, KRAMP.—*R. velatum* p. 52, *funerarium* p. 53 fig., KRAMP (2).—*R. funerarium* p. 158, KRAMP (3).—*R. velatum* p. 124, KRAMP (6).
- Rosalinda williamsi* p. 513, REES.
- †*Rosenella miniarensis* p. 41 fig., JAKOWLEW.—*R.* p. 67, *mogudjarica* **sp. n.** p. 67 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., **sp. p.** 68 fig., [YAVORSKII].—*R. miniarensis* p. 41 fig., *irregularis* **sp. n.** p. 41 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., cf. *normalis* p. 42 fig., *uralensis* **sp. n.** p. 42 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII (1)].
- Russellia* **gen. n.** (fam. Russellidae) p. 23, type **sp.** (by original designation) *mirabilis* **sp. n.** p. 24 fig. S. Atlantic, KRAMP Discovery Rep. 29 1957.
- Russellidae **fam. n.** (Anthomedusae) p. 23, KRAMP Discovery Rep. 29 1957.
- Salacia articulata* p. 207, MILLARD.
- Sarsia gracilis* p. 4, KRAMP (2).—*S. eximia* p. 115, KRAMP (6).—*S. princeps* p. 25, *tubulosa* p. 26, PETERSEN.—“*S.*” *brevia* p. 246, KRAMP.
- Scandia mutabilis* p. 202, MILLARD.
- Sertularella gayi* p. 2, DONS.—*S. mediterranea* p. 316 fig., HAMOND.—*S. africana* p. 207 fig., *arbuscula* p. 208 fig., *capensis* **sp. n.** p. 210 fig., *falsa* **sp. n.** p. 211 fig., *flabellum* p. 212 fig., *fusiiformis* p. 213 fig., *goliathus* p. 215 fig., *mediterranea* p. 215 fig., *megista* p. 216 fig., *polyzonias* p. 217 fig., *xantha* p. 218 fig., False Bay, S. Africa, MILLARD.
- Sertularelloides mercatoris* p. 366 fig., BUCHANAN.
- Sertularia camtschatica* **sp. n.** pp. 5, 11 fig. Ochotsk Sea, WINOGRADOW MS. in Feniuk.—*S. distans* var. *gracilis* p. 221 fig., *marginata* p. 224 fig., MILLARD.
- Silicularia bilabiata* p. 285 fig., RALPH.—*S.* p. 842, *bilabiata*, form. *subtropica* p. 842, form. *intermedia*, form. *subantarctica*, form. indet. p. 843, RALPH (1).
- †*Silurovelella* **gen. n.** (fam. Velellidae) p. 24, type **sp.** (by original designation) *casteri* **sp. n.** p. 24 fig. Silurian New York State, FISHER N.Y. St. Mus. Sci. Serv. Bull. No. 364 1957.
- Sminthea eurygaster* p. 53, KRAMP (2).
- Solanderiidae p. 526, REES.
- Solmaris corona* p. 276, KRAMP.—*S. corona* p. 77, KRAMP (2).—*S. corona* p. 42, PETERSEN.—? *S. juv.* p. 126, KRAMP (6).
- Solmissus* p. 287, KRAMP.—*S.* discussed p. 78, *albescens* p. 78, *marshalli* p. 79 fig., KRAMP (2).—*S. incisa* p. 43, PETERSEN.
- Solmundella bitentaculata* p. 46 fig., CHIU (1).—*S. bitentaculata* p. 282, KRAMP.—*S. bitentaculata* p. 64, KRAMP (2).—*S. bitentaculata* p. 126, KRAMP (6).
- †*Stachyodes* p. 58, *gracilis* var. *kurnetskensis* **var. n.** p. 59 fig., *tomiensis* **sp. n.** p. 59 fig., *glubokensis* **sp. n.** p. 60 fig., *odinekenis* **sp. n.** p. 60 fig., *boutovi* **sp. n.** p. 61 fig., Devonian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII (1)].
- Stauridiosarsia producta* p. 510 fig., REES.
- Staurocladia acuminata* p. 47 fig., HARADA.—*S. kerguelensis* p. 155, KRAMP (3).
- Staurophora mertensi* p. 29, KRAMP (2).—*S. mertensi* p. 36, PETERSEN.
- Steenstrupia nutans* p. 117, KRAMP (6).
- Stegolaria* p. 849, *irregularis* p. 849 fig., RALPH (1).
- Stegopoma* p. 849, *fastigiatum* p. 850, RALPH (1).
- †*Stictostroma* p. 124, key to N. American spp. p. 125, *mamilliferum* **nom. n.** for *Stromatopora mamillata* Nicholson non Schmidt p. 125 fig., *jeffersonvillense* **sp. n.** p. 127 fig., *mcgraini* **sp. n.** p. 128 fig., M. Devonian U.S.A., GALLOWAY & ST. JEAN.
- Stomatoca pterophylla* p. 250, KRAMP.

†*Stromatocerium* p. 42, *kouliki* **sp. n.** p. 43 fig. Devonian Novaya Zemlya, [YAVORSKII (1)].

†*Stromatopora concentrica* p. 116 fig., ex gr. *hupschii* [as *hupchii* (sic)] p. 118 fig., FIRTION.—*S.* p. 164, key to N. American spp. p. 168, *marpleae* p. 169 fig., *obscura* p. 170 fig., *larocquei* p. 171 fig., *divergens* p. 173 fig., **spp. n.**, *laminosa* p. 174 fig., *dubia* p. 176 fig., *eumaculosa* **sp. n.** p. 177 fig., *mononensis* **sp. n.** p. 178 fig., *submixta* **sp. n.** p. 180 fig., *pachytexta* p. 181 fig., *cummingsi* **sp. n.** p. 182 fig., *conicomamillata* **sp. n.** p. 184 fig., *magnimamillata* **sp. n.** p. 185 fig., M. Devonian U.S.A., GALLOWAY & ST. JEAN.—*S. concentrica* p. 39 fig., JAKOWLEW.—*S. compacta* p. 65, SINCLAIR.—*S.* p. 81, *obruzschevi* p. 81 fig., *ržonsnickii* p. 82 fig., *lenensis* p. 83 fig., *ivanovi* p. 83 fig., *fedorovi* p. 84 fig., **spp. n.** Silurian U.S.S.R., *typica* p. 86 fig., var. *dnestrensis* **var. n.** p. 85 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., *carteri* p. 86 fig., var. *devonica* **var. n.** p. 109 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., aff. *carteri* p. 102 fig., *constellata* p. 87 fig., *czekanowskii* **sp. n.** p. 88 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *dybowski* **sp. n.** p. 89 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *compacta* **sp. n.** p. 90 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *pellucida* **sp. n.** p. 91 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *adleri* **sp. n.** p. 92 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *nices* **sp. n.** p. 92 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *concentrica* var. *minima* **var. n.** p. 93 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., var. *colliculata* p. 94 fig., *tenuitextilis* **sp. n.** p. 94 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *tcherskii* **sp. n.** p. 95 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *fortuita* **sp. n.** p. 96 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *socialis* **sp. n.** p. 97 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *ramulosa* **sp. n.** p. 98 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *tenuilacunosa* **sp. n.** p. 98 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *artyschtskensis* **sp. n.** p. 99 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *sternuntura* **sp. n.** p. 100 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *pellucida* var. *artyschtskensis* **var. n.** p. 100 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *tchihatcheffi* **sp. n.** p. 101 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *pulchra* **sp. n.** p. 101 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *baskuskanensis* **sp. n.** p. 102 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *tumulus* **sp. n.** p. 103 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *schelomensis* **sp. n.** p. 104 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *minima* **sp. n.** p. 104 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *flexuosa* **sp. n.** p. 105 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *beuthii* p. 106 fig., *hüpschii* p. 106 fig., *concentrica* p. 107 fig.,

tyinjaensis **sp. n.** p. 108 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII].—*S. lenensis* p. 46 fig., *membrosa* **sp. n.** p. 46 fig. [as *menbroso* (sic) on p. 73 and pl. 23] Ordovician U.S.S.R., *ržonsnickii* p. 47 fig., var. *njuilensis* **var. n.** p. 48 fig. Ordovician U.S.S.R., *tenuitextilis* **sp. n.** p. 48 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *cylindrica* **sp. n.** p. 49 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *insolita* **sp. n.** p. 49 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *longitabulata* p. 50 fig., *sequanensis* **sp. n.** p. 51 fig. Jurassic Crimea, [YAVORSKII (1)].

†*Stromatoporella eifeliensis* p. 114 fig., ex gr. *solitaria* p. 115 fig., FIRTION.—*S.* p. 129, key to N. American spp. p. 130, *granulata* p. 131 fig., *morelandensis* **sp. n.** p. 132 fig., *selwyni* p. 133 fig., *kirki* **sp. n.** p. 135 fig., *solitaria* p. 136 fig., *parasolitaria* **sp. n.** p. 137 fig., *huronensis* p. 139 fig., *cryptoannulata* **sp. n.** p. 141 fig., *perannulata* **sp. n.** p. 142 fig., cf. *cellulosa* p. 144 fig., *erensis* p. 145 fig., *columbusensis* **sp. n.** p. 147 fig., M. Devonian U.S.A., GALLOWAY & ST. JEAN.—*S. granulata* p. 101 fig., [ISKYUL].—*S.* p. 39, *sniatkovi* p. 39 fig., JAKOWLEW.—*S.* p. 111, *kiritschenkoi* **sp. n.** p. 112 fig., *annularis* **sp. n.** p. 113 fig., aff. *gabeevi* p. 113 fig., *composita* **sp. n.** p. 114 fig., *tuberosa* **sp. n.** p. 115 fig., *artyschtskensis* **sp. n.** p. 115 fig., *chomutinkensis* **sp. n.** p. 116 fig., *loutouguini* p. 124 fig., var. *uralensis* **var. n.** p. 117 fig., *batschatensis* **sp. n.** p. 117 fig., *tschernensis* **sp. n.** p. 118 fig., *schelgutaniensis* **sp. n.** p. 119 fig., *brylkini* **sp. n.** p. 119 fig., *mirabilis* **sp. n.** p. 120 fig., *strelnensis* **sp. n.** p. 121 fig., *mamontoviensis* **sp. n.** p. 122 fig., *bractealis* **sp. n.** p. 122 fig., *pankratovi* **sp. n.** p. 123 fig., *irregularis* **sp. n.** p. 125 fig., *redkini* **sp. n.** p. 125 fig., *compulata* **sp. n.** p. 126 fig., *kinensis* **sp. n.** p. 126 fig., *ivdeliensis* **sp. n.** p. 127 fig., *tortuosa* **sp. n.** p. 128 fig., Devonian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII].—†*S.* aff. *mamelonsa* p. 51 fig., *tomiensis* **sp. n.** p. 52 fig. Devonian Kuznetsk Basin, aff. *tomiensis* p. 53 fig., *izylensis* **sp. n.** p. 54 fig. Devonian Kuznetsk Basin, [YAVORSKII (1)].

†*Stromatorhiza* discussed p. 3, *granulosa* p. 5 fig., sp. Le Maître p. 8, cf. *subglobosa* Le Maître p. 8, HUDSON.

†*Stromatorhizidae* **fam. n.** p. 5, HUDSON Bull. Soc. géol. Fr. (6) 7 1–3 1957.

Stylaster fbelliformis p. 261 fig., BOSCHMA.

†*Stylodictyon* p. 28, *vaigatschense* **sp. n.** p. 28 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII (1)].

Symplectoscyphus macrogonus p. 219, MILLARD.

Syntheceum cylindricum var. *pusilla* p. 362 fig., *tubithecum* p. 364 fig., BUCHANAN.—*S. ? elegans* p. 203 fig., *hians* **sp. n.** p. 204 fig. False Bay, S. Africa, MILLARD.

†*Syringostroma* ex gr. *densum* p. 120 fig., FIRTION.—*S.* p. 186, key to N. American spp. p. 187, *densum* p. 188 fig., *sanduskyense* **sp. n.** p. 190 fig., *perdensum* **sp. n.** p. 192 fig., *superdensum* **sp. n.** p. 193 fig., *papillatum* **sp. n.** p. 195 fig., *tuberosum* **sp. n.** p. 196 fig., *radicosum* **sp. n.** p. 198 fig., *fuscum* **sp. n.** p. 199 fig., *subfuscum* **sp. n.** p. 201 fig., *perfuscum* **sp. n.** p. 202 fig., *bicrenulatum* **sp. n.** p. 204 fig., M. Devonian U.S.A., GALLOWAY & ST. JEAN.—*S.* p. 128, *sibiricum* **sp. n.** p. 129 fig. Silurian U.S.S.R., var. *secunda* **var. n.** p. 129 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., var. *prima* **var. n.** p. 130 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., aff. *ristigoushense* p. 130 fig., *devonicum* **sp. n.** p. 131 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *padalkoi* **sp. n.** p. 132 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *tyrganense* **sp. n.** p. 133 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *singulare* **sp. n.** p. 133 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *salairense* **sp. n.** p. 134 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *foveolatum* var. *sibirica* **var. n.** p. 135 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., *kielzeense* **sp. n.** p. 135 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII].—*S. rugosum* **sp. n.** p. 54 fig. Lower Devonian U.S.S.R., [YAVORSKII (1)].

Tetraplatia chuni p. 101 fig., *volitans* p. 101 fig., REES & WHITE (1).

Tetrorchis erythrogaster p. 60, KRAMP (2).

Thecocarpus giardi p. 240, MILLARD.

Thuiaria subtuja pp. 5, 11 fig., *nivea* pp. 7, 12 fig., *excepticea* pp. 7, 12 fig., *zachsi* pp. 8, 12 fig., **sp. n.** Ochotsk Sea, *laxa* p. 6 fig., FENIUK.

Tiaranna rotunda p. 25 fig., KRAMP (2).—*T. rotunda* p. 34, PETERSEN.

Tiaricodon coeruleus p. 41, KRAMP (2).

Tiaropsis multicirrata p. 321 fig., HAMOND.—*T. multicirrata* p. 38, PETERSEN.

Tima flavilabris pp. 38, 40, neotype chosen p. 41, *lucullana* p. 39, *formosa* p. 40, *bairdi* p. 40, PETERSEN.

Trachyline medusae p. 305 fig., HARTMAN & EMERY.

Tricyclusa singularis p. 508 fig., REES.

Tricyclusidae p. 523, REES.

Tricyclusoidea **super-fam. n.** p. 522, REES Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.), Zool. 4 9 1957.

†*Trupetostroma* p. 158, key to N. American spp. p. 159, *warreni* p. 159 fig., *T. ? raricystosum* **sp. n.** p. 161 fig., *T. coalescens* **sp. n.** p. 162 fig., M. Devonian U.S.A., GALLOWAY & ST. JEAN.

†*Trupetostromaria* discussed, *circoporea* p. 7, HUDSON.

Tubularia solitaria, sp. p. 179, MILLARD.

Tubulariidae p. 522, REES.

Tubularoidea **super-fam. n.** (of Anthomedusae) p. 520, REES Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Zool. 4 9 1957.

Tulpa p. 843, *diverticulata* p. 844 fig., RALPH (1).

Turritopsis nutricula p. 248, KRAMP.—*T. ?* sp. p. 353 fig., BUCHANAN.

Urashimea globosa p. 42 fig., CHIU (1).

Velellidae p. 7, PICARD.

Zanclea implexa p. 352 fig., BUCHANAN.—*Z. costata* p. 117, KRAMP (6).—*Z. costata* p. 512 fig., REES.

Zancleidae p. 5, PICARD.—*Z.* p. 526, REES.

Zanclonia weldoni p. 18, KRAMP (2).

Zygocanna vagans p. 40, KRAMP (2).

†GRAPTOLITHINA

Commencing with Volume 97, 1960, the Graptolithina will be recorded in Section 14, Protochordata.

Acanthograptidae pp. 85, 215, 267, BOUČEK (1).

Acanthograptus pp. 86, 215, 267, *aculeatus* pp. 88, 215, 268 fig., *lejškovien-sis* **sp. n.** pp. 89, 216, 268 fig., *multi-spinus* pp. 92, 216, 268 fig., *pulcher* pp. 92, 216, 269 fig., *bulmani* **sp. n.** pp. 93, 216, 269 fig., *deckeri* **sp. n.** pp. 94,

217, 269 fig., *A.* (?) cf. *jubatus* pp. 95, 217, 270 fig., *A.* (?) *wimani* **sp. n.** pp. 96, 217, 270 fig., Silurian Bohemia, BOUČEK (1).

Allograptus **gen. n.** (fam. Sino-graptidae) pp. 388, 423, type sp. (by original designation) *mirus* pp. 388, 423 fig., *magnus* pp. 389, 424 fig., *A.* ? *chekiangensis* pp. 390, 425 fig., *A.* ? *fluitans* pp. 391, 426 fig., **spp. n.** Lower Ordovician China, Mu Acta palaeont. sinica 5 3 1957.

Amplexograptus arctus p. 38 fig., *perexcavatus* p. 38 fig., [PAVLINOV].

Aspidograptus pp. 49, 203, 254, *obuti* **sp. n.** pp. 49, 203, 254 fig. Silurian Bohemia, BOUČEK (1).

Bryograptidae **fam. n.** p. 17, [OBUT] Annu. Soc. paléont. russe 16 1957.

Bryograptinae **subfam. n.** (of Bryograptidae) p. 17, [OBUT] Annu. Soc. paléont. russe 16 1957.

Callograptus pp. 42, 200, 252, subgen. *Callograptus* pp. 43, 201, 252, *C. (C.) conjunctus* pp. 43, 201, 252 fig., *flabelatus* pp. 44, 201, 252 fig., **spp. n.**, *scopatus* pp. 44, 202, 252 fig., **sp. n.** aff. *scopatus* p. 46 fig., subgen. *Capillograptus* (q.v.) pp. 46, 202, 253, *C. (Capill.) dichotomus* pp. 47, 202, 253 fig., *pilosus* **sp. n.** pp. 48, 202, 253 fig., *Callo. capillosus* p. 49, Silurian Bohemia, *exilis* is possibly a *Desmograptus* pp. 82, 214, 265 fig., BOUČEK (1).

Capillograptus **subgen. n.** (of *Callograptus*) pp. 46, 202, 253, type sp. (by original designation) *Callograptus dichotomus* pp. 46, 202, 253 fig., *pilosus* **sp. n.** pp. 48, 202, 253 fig., Silurian Bohemia, BOUČEK Rozpr. Ust. ust. geol. csl. 23 1957.

Chaunograptidae pp. 149, 235, 289, BOUČEK (1).

Chaunograptus pp. 150, 235, 289, *confertus* **sp. n.** pp. 150, 235, 290 fig. Silurian Bohemia, BOUČEK (1).

Climacograptus bicornis p. 1155 fig., *scharenbergi* p. 1155 fig., *typicalis* p. 1155 fig., DECKER & GOLD.—*C. antiquus* p. 38 fig., var. *lineatus* p. 38 fig., var. *bursifer* p. 38 fig., [PAVLINOV].

Coremagraptus pp. 113, 223, 276, *perexilis* **sp. n.** pp. 115, 223, 277 fig., *delicatus* **sp. n.** pp. 116, 224, 277 fig., *plexus* pp. 117, 224, 277 fig., *pseudo-*

plexus **sp. n.** pp. 119, 225, 278 fig., *decoratus* **sp. n.** pp. 120, 225, 278 fig., *corniculatus* **sp. n.** pp. 121, 225, 279 fig., *flexuosus* **sp. n.** pp. 122, 226, 279 fig., *hanuši* **sp. n.** pp. 123, 226, 280 fig., *kalfusi* **sp. n.** pp. 124, 226, 280 fig., *thallograptoides* **sp. n.** pp. 124, 226, 280 fig., *spectabilis* **sp. n.** pp. 125, 227, 281 fig., **sp. aff.** *spectabilis* pp. 127 fig., Silurian Bohemia, BOUČEK (1).

Cyclograptus pp. 141, 231, 286, *scharyanus* pp. 142, 232, 286 fig., *irregularis* **sp. n.** pp. 143, 233, 287 fig., *multithecatus* **sp. n.** pp. 144, 233, 287 fig., Silurian Bohemia, BOUČEK (1).

Dendrograptidae pp. 27, 195, BOUČEK (1).

Dendrograptus pp. 29, 196, 246, subgen. *Dendrograptus* pp. 30, 196, 246, *D. (Dendrograptus) pennatus* pp. 30, 196, 247 fig., *fasciculatus* pp. 31, 196, 247 fig., *plasi* pp. 31, 197, 247 fig., **spp. n.**, *attritus* pp. 32, 197, 247 fig., cf. *prae-gracilis* pp. 33, 197, 248 fig., *lateramosus* **sp. n.** pp. 33, 197, 248 fig., *radiculatus* **sp. n.** pp. 34, 197, 248 fig., subgen. *Stelechocladia* pp. 35, 198, 248, *D. (Stelechocladia) suffruticosus* **nom. n.** for *fruticosa* Počta non Hall pp. 36, 198, 249 fig., *attenuatus* **sp. n.** pp. 38, 199, 250 fig., *transiens* **sp. n.** pp. 38, 199, 250 fig., *foliaceus* **sp. n.** pp. 39, 199, 250 fig., *D. (S.) ? latissimus* **sp. n.** pp. 40, 199, 250 fig., *D. ? imperfectus* **sp. n.** pp. 41, 200, 251 fig., *D. ? furcifer* **sp. n.** pp. 41, 200, 251 fig., Silurian Bohemia, BOUČEK (1).

Desmograptus pp. 80, 213, 265, *appendiculatus* **sp. n.** pp. 81, 213, 265 fig. Silurian Bohemia, *D. ? exilis* pp. 82, 214, 265 fig., BOUČEK (1).

Dicellograptus forchammeri flexuosus p. 1154 fig., *gurleyi* p. 1154 fig., *intortus* p. 1154 fig., DECKER & GOLD.

Dichograptina **subord. n.** p. 16, [OBUT] Annu. Soc. paléont. russe 16 1957.

Dichograptus pp. 384, 420, *changshanensis* **sp. n.** pp. 384, 420 fig. Lower Ordovician China, sp. pp. 385, 421 fig., Mu.

Dicranograptus nicholsoni p. 38 fig., [PAVLINOV].

Dictyonema pp. 50, 203, 254, *D. (Dictyonema)* pp. 54, 205, 255, *loděnice* **sp. n.** pp. 54, 205, 255 fig.,

delicatum pp. 55, 206, 256 fig., *počtai* pp. 56, 206, 256 fig., *elongatum* **sp. n.** pp. 58, 206, 256 fig., *subtile* **sp. n.** pp. 60, 207, 257 fig., *gracile* pp. 60, 207, 257 fig., *pauperum* pp. 63, 208, 258 fig., aff. *crassibasale* pp. 63, 208, 258 fig., *regulare* **sp. n.** pp. 64, 208, 258 fig., *subregulare* **sp. n.** pp. 65, 208, 259 fig., *ludlowense* **sp. n.** pp. 66, 209, 259 fig., *kozłowski* **sp. n.** pp. 67, 209, 260 fig., *sp. A* pp. 68, 209 fig., *D. (Pseudodictyonema) graptolithorum* pp. 69, 210, 260 fig., *dilatatum* **sp. n.** pp. 70, 210, 261 fig., *giganteum* **sp. n.** pp. 71, 210, 261 fig., *karlštejnense* **sp. n.** pp. 73, 211, 262 fig., Silurian Bohemia, BOUČEK (1).—*D. sp. p.* 464 fig., Ross, R. J.—*D. sociale* p. 40 fig., *flabelliforme* var. *typica* p. 40, var. *norvegicum* p. 41 fig., VOIGT.

Didymograptus sagitticaulis p. 1154 fig., DECKER & GOLD.—*D. dzabaglensis* nom. nud. p. 36 Ordovician Kazakhstan, [PAVLINOV].—*D. ?* sp. or *Tetragraptus ?* sp. p. 464 fig., Ross, R. J.

Diplograptina **subord. n.** p. 17, [OBUT] Annu. Soc. paléont. russe 16 1957.

Diplograptus crassitestus p. 1154 fig., *calcuratus alabamensis* p. 1154 fig., *truncatus* p. 1154 fig., DECKER & GOLD.—*D. spinulosus* **sp. n.** p. 504 fig., Ordovician Syria, SUDBURY.

Gen. ind. "A" pp. 153, 237 fig., "B" pp. 153, 237 fig., "C" (Graptozoa ?) pp. 153, 237 fig., "D" (Graptozoa ?) pp. 153, 237 fig., BOUČEK (1).

Glossograptus quadrimucronatus spinigerus p. 1155 fig., DECKER & GOLD.

Glyptograptus euglyphus p. 38 fig., var. *koktschetavicus* **var. n.** p. 38 fig., *artschalensis* **sp. n.** p. 38 fig., *teretiunculus* var. *konuricus* **var. n.** p. 38 fig., Ordovician Kazakhstan, [PAVLINOV].

? Graptolite drag-mark p. 34 fig., RAYNER.

Holmograptus pp. 392, 426, *H. ? orientalis* **sp. n.** pp. 392, 427 fig. [as *orientalis* (sic) p. 392] Lower Ordovician China, Mu.

Idiotubidae pp. 140, 231, 286, BOUČEK (1).

Index of genera p. 21, [OBUT].

Inocaulida **ord. n.** pp. 145, 233, 287, BOUČEK Rozpr. Ust. ust. geol. čsl. 23 1957.

Inocaulidae pp. 145, 233, 288, BOUČEK (1).

Lasiograptus eucharis p. 1155 fig., DECKER & GOLD.

Leptograptina **subord. n.** p. 17, [OBUT] Annu. Soc. paléont. russe 16 1957.

Loganograptus pp. 378, 416, *logani* pp. 379, 416 fig., var. *sinicus* pp. 380, 416 fig., aff. *logani* var. *reliquus* pp. 381, 417 fig., *gracilis* **sp. n.** pp. 381, 418 fig., *uniformis* **sp. n.** pp. 382, 419 fig., *sp.* pp. 383, 420, Lower Ordovician China, Mu.

Mastigograptus pp. 150, 236, 290, *M. (?) siluricus* **sp. n.** pp. 151, 236, 290 fig. Silurian Bohemia, BOUČEK (1).

Medusaegraptus pp. 146, *crinitus* pp. 146, 233, 288 fig., *similis* pp. 147, 234, 288 fig., **spp. n.** Silurian Bohemia, BOUČEK (1).—*M. graminiformis* pl. 12, figs. 9, 10, EHLERS & KESLING.

Monograptina **subord. n.** p. 18, [OBUT] Annu. Soc. paléont. russe 16 1957.

Monograptus fimbriatus var. *similis* lectotype proposed p. 316, *triangulatus* var. *major* lectotype proposed p. 316, *communis* var. *rostratus* lectotype proposed p. 316, *similis*, *triangulatus*, and *major* p. 316 and *communis* and *rostratus* p. 317 proposed to be placed on the "Official List of Specific Names in Zoology", BULMAN.—*M. vulgaris* p. 1155 fig., *marri* p. 1155 fig., DECKER & GOLD.—*M. argenteus* pp. 2, 9, *revolutus* pp. 3, 10, var. *austerus* pp. 4, 11, cf. *difformis* pp. 5, 12, and *limulatus* pp. 5, 12 are spp. of *Pernerograptus*, PŘIBYL.—*M. cf. sedgwicki* p. 425 fig., SMITH, J. D. D.

Nephelograptidae **fam. n.** pp. 83, 214, 266 Ordovician and Silurian, BOUČEK Rozpr. Ust. ust. geol. čsl. 23 1957.

Nephelograptus discussed pp. 83, 214, 266, BOUČEK (1).

Orthograptus whitfieldi p. 38 fig., *rugosus* var. *apiculatus* p. 38 fig., [PAVLINOV].

Palaeodictyota pp. 127, 227, 281, **sp. n.** A [sic] pp. 129, 228, 282 fig., **sp. n.** (?) B [sic] pp. 130, 228, 282 fig., *textorium* pp. 130, 228, 282 fig., *undulatum* pp. 131, 228, 283 fig., *robustum* **sp. n.** pp. 133, 229, 284 fig., *rotundatum*

sp. n. pp. 134, 229, 284 fig., *difforme*
sp. n. pp. 135, 230, 284 fig., Silurian
Bohemia, BOUČEK (1).

Palmatophycus **gen. n.** p. 3, type sp.
(by original designation) *kettneri* p. 3
fig., *contractus* p. 4 fig., **sp. n.** Silurian
Bohemia, BOUČEK Vest. kral. čes. spol.
nauk Praha 1941 7 1941.—*P.* a graptolite
(fam. Inocaulidae) not an alga pp.
148, 234, 288, *kettneri* pp. 148, 234, 289
fig., *contractus* pp. 149, 235, 289 fig.,
BOUČEK (1).

Paratetragraptus **nom. n.** (subgen. of
Tetragraptus) pp. 33, 38, type sp. (by
original designation) *T. approximatus*
p. 38 Ordovician Gt. Britain, [OBUT]
Annu. Soc. paléont. russe 16 1957.

Pernerograptus **gen. n.** pp. 2, 9, type
sp. (by original designation) *Graptolites*
argenteus pp. 2, 9 Silurian England,
revolutus revolutus pp. 3, 10 fig., *revolutus*
austerus pp. 4, 11 fig., cf. *difformis* pp. 5,
12 fig., *limulatus* pp. 5, 12 fig., PŘIBYL
Vest. kral. česk. Společ. Nauk 1941 1
1942.

Polygonograptus **gen. n.** (fam. Chaun-
ograptidae) pp. 151, 236, 291, *boučevi*
sp. n. pp. 152, 236, 291 fig. Silurian
Bohemia, BOUČEK Rozpr. Ust. út.
geol. čls. 23 1957.

Pseudobryograptus **gen. n.** (fam. Dicho-
graptidae) pp. 385, 421, type sp.
(by original designation) *parallelus* **sp.**
n. pp. 386, 422 fig. Lower Ordovician
China, Mu Acta paleont. sinica 5 3
1957.

Pseudodictyonema **subgen. n.** (of
Dictyonema) pp. 69, 210, 260, type sp.
(by original designation) *Dictyonema*
graptolithorum pp. 69, 210, 260 fig.,
dilatatum **sp. n.** pp. 70, 210, 261 fig.,
giganteum **sp. n.** pp. 71, 210, 261 fig.,
karlštejnense **sp. n.** pp. 73, 211, 262
fig., Silurian Bohemia, BOUČEK Rozpr.
Úst. út. geol. čsl. 23 1957.

Pseudoplegmatograptus obesus pp. 516,
520 fig., Huo.

Ptilograptidae pp. 136, 230, 285,
BOUČEK (1).

Ptilograptus pp. 136, 230, 285,
hartnageli pp. 137, 230, 285 fig., *P.* (?)
příbyli **sp. n.** pp. 139, 231, 285 fig.
Silurian Bohemia, BOUČEK (1).

Reticulograptus pp. 74, 211, 262,
bohemicus pp. 75, 212, 263 fig., *termieri*
sp. n. pp. 77, 212, 263 fig., *ornatus* **sp.**

n. pp. 78, 212, 264 fig., *semigrandis*
sp. n. pp. 79, 213, 264 fig., *R.* (?)
sp. A pp. 80, 213, 264 fig., Silurian
Bohemia, BOUČEK (1).

Retiolites pp. 515, 519, *geinitzianus*
var. *liangshanensis* **var. n.** pp. 515, 520
fig. Silurian China, Huo.

Ruedemannograptus pp. 84, 214, 266,
prantli **sp. n.** pp. 84, 214, 266 fig.
Silurian Bohemia, BOUČEK (1).

Sinograptidae **fam. n.** pp. 387, 423
Lower Ordovician, Mu Acta paleont.
sinica 5 3 1957.

Sinograptus **gen. n.** (fam. Sino-
graptidae) pp. 400, 434, type sp. (by
original designation) *typicalis* pp. 401,
435 fig., *aequalis* pp. 402, 436 fig.,
rastritoides pp. 403, 437 fig., **sp. n.**
Lower Ordovician China, Mu Acta
paleont. sinica 5 3 1957.

Sinostomatograptus **gen. n.** (fam.
Retiolitidae) pp. 516, 521, type sp.
(by original designation) *mui* **sp. n.** pp.
516, 521 fig. Silurian China, Huo
Acta paleont. sinica 5 4 1957.

Stelechocladia see *Dendrograptus*.

Stereostolonata **class n.** p. 18,
[OBUT] Annu. Soc. paléont. russe 16
1957.

Tetragraptus ? sp. or *Didymograptus* ?
sp. p. 464 fig., Ross, R. J.

Thallograptus pp. 97, 218, 270,
perneri **sp. n.** pp. 99, 218, 271 fig.,
nullus pp. 99, 219, 271 fig., cf. *cervicornis*
pp. 100, 219, 272 fig., *elegans* **sp. n.**
pp. 101, 219, 272 fig., *ruedemanni* **sp. n.**
pp. 102, 220, 272 fig., *agrestis* pp. 103,
220, 273 fig., *sparsus* **sp. n.** pp. 104, 220,
273 fig., *muscosus* pp. 104, 220, 273 fig.,
šulci **sp. n.** pp. 106, 221, 273 fig.,
arborescens **sp. n.** pp. 106, 221, 274 fig.,
inaequalis **sp. n.** pp. 107, 221, 274 fig.,
aequalis **sp. n.** pp. 108, 222, 274 fig.,
magnificus **sp. n.** pp. 109, 222, 275 fig.,
pectinatus **sp. n.** pp. 110, 222, 275 fig.,
acanthicus **sp. n.** pp. 111, 223, 276 fig.,
sp. A (**n. sp.** ? [sic]) p. 112 fig., **sp. B**
(**n. sp.** ? [sic]) p. 112 fig., **sp. C** p.
113 fig., **sp. D** p. 113 fig., Silurian
Bohemia, BOUČEK (1).

Tylograptus **gen. n.** (fam. Sino-
graptidae) pp. 393, 428, type sp. (by
original designation) *regularis* **sp. n.** pp.
397, 431 fig., *geniculiformis* **sp. n.** pp.
394, 429 fig., var. *flexilis* **var. n.** pp.
396, 430 fig., *intermedius* **sp. n.** pp. 396,

431 fig., *globiformis* **sp. n.** pp. 397, 432 fig., *spinatus* **sp. n.** pp. 398, 433 fig., *spiniformis* **sp. n.** pp. 399, 434 fig., Lower Ordovician China, Mu Acta paleont. sinica 5 3 1957.

†DIPLEUROZOA

Dickinsonia spriggi p. 162, HARRINGTON & MOORE.

Dickinsoniida **ord. n.** p. 161, HARRINGTON & MOORE Bull. St. geol. Surv. Kansas 114 5 1955.

Dickinsoniidae **fam. n.** p. 161, HARRINGTON & MOORE Bull. St. geol. Surv. Kansas 114 5 1955.

Dipleurozoa **Class n.** p. 160, HARRINGTON & MOORE Bull. St. geol. Surv. Kansas 114 5 1955.

SCYPHOZOA

Atolla wyvillei p. 292, KRAMP.—*A. wyvillei* p. 160, KRAMP (3).—*A. vanhoeffeni* p. 43, PETERSEN.—*A. vanhoeffeni* **sp. n.** p. 275 fig., *wyvillei* p. 275 fig., RUSSELL.

Aurelia aurita p. 300, KRAMP.—*A.* proposed validation of name p. 26, REES (1).—*A. aurita* p. 326 fig., VANNUCCI (1).

Campanulate scyphozoan p. 307 fig., HARTMAN & EMERY.

Catostylus tagi p. 303, KRAMP.

Cephea coerulea p. 302, KRAMP.

Chirodropus gorilla p. 288 fig., KRAMP.

Chrysaora hysoscella p. 296, *quinceirrhia* p. 297, KRAMP.

Cosmetirella davisii p. 2, KRAMP (4).

Cyanea capillata p. 43, PETERSEN.

Desmonema chierchiana p. 3, KRAMP (4).

Discomedusa lobata p. 301, KRAMP.

†*Duodecimedusina* **gen. n.** p. 156, type sp. (by original designation) *typica* p. 158 fig., *wycherleyi* p. 158 fig., **spp. n.** U. Carboniferous Kansas, *ulrichi* **sp. n.** p. 159 fig. Lower Devonian Bolivia, KING Bull. St. geol. Surv. Kansas 114 5 1955.

Ephyra-stages p. 305 fig., KRAMP.

Haliclystus kerguelensis p. 160, KRAMP (3).

†*Medusites quadratus* the type sp. of *Quadrimedusina* p. 160, HARRINGTON & MOORE.

Nausithoe punctata p. 293 fig., KRAMP.

Pelagia noctiluca p. 294, KRAMP.—*P. noctiluca* p. 43, PETERSEN.

Periphylla periphylla p. 293, KRAMP.—*P. periphylla* p. 160, KRAMP (3).—*P. periphylla* p. 1, KRAMP (4).

Phacellophora camtschatica p. 302, KRAMP.

†*Quadrimedusina* **gen. n.** p. 159, type sp. (by original designation) *Medusites quadratus* p. 160 fig. U. Jurassic Germany, HARRINGTON & MOORE Bull. St. geol. Surv. Kansas 114 5 1955.

Rhizostoma luteum p. 304, KRAMP.

Scyphozoan medusae p. 307 fig., HARTMAN & EMERY.

Tamoya haplonema p. 287, KRAMP.

Tetraplatia see Hydrozoa.

ANTHOZOA

ALCYONARIA

Acanella arbuscula p. 10, BROCH.

Acanthoptilum p. 382, *agassizii* p. 382 fig., *oligacis* **sp. n.** p. 382 fig. Gulf of Mexico, BAYER.

Anthopodium rubens p. 383, BAYER.

Bellonella p. 147, key to Japanese spp. p. 148, *rubra* p. 149 fig., *grandiflora* p. 152 fig., *unicolor* p. 153 fig., *rigida* p. 156 fig., *pellucida* p. 157 fig., *albiflora* **sp. n.** p. 159 fig., *dofleini* p. 161 fig., *macrospina* p. 162 fig., *sibogae* **sp. n.** p. 164 fig., Japan, UTINOMI (1).

Capnella glomerata p. 4, BROCH.

Clavularia (*Cornulariella*) *arctica* p. 4, BROCH.

Cornulariella see *Clavularia*.

Dendronephthya discussed p. 177, TIXIER-DURIVAUT & PREVORŠEK.

Echinomuricea atlantica p. 383 fig., BAYER.

Ellisella atlantica p. 386 fig., *barbadensis* p. 386 fig., *elongata* p. 386 fig., *funiculina* p. 386 fig., *grandis* p. 386 fig., BAYER.

Eunicella cavolini p. 243 fig., *graminea* p. 243 fig., ROSSI (1).

Gersemia rubiformis rubiformis p. 7, *rubiformis fruticosa* p. 9, BROCH.

Heliopora p. 383, *coerulea* p. 384 fig., ALLOITEAU.

†*Hemiporites* p. 233, *jacobi* **sp. n.** p. 233 fig. Turonian France, ALLOITEAU.

Heterocoeniida [as *Heterocaeniida* (sic)] **subord. n.** p. 386, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

Isidella lofotensis p. 7, BROCH (1).

Kophobelemnon stelliferum p. 8, BROCH (1).

Lobophytum altum **sp. n.** p. 476 Seychelles, *angulatum* **sp. n.** p. 476 Viet-Nam, *batarum* p. 476, *caledonense* **sp. n.** p. 477 Noumea, *carnatum* **sp. n.** p. 477 Viet-Nam, *compactum* **sp. n.** p. 478 Bay of Cauda, *crassospiculatum* p. 478, *crassum* p. 478, var. *borbonicum* p. 479, *crebriplicatum*, *cristagalli* p. 480, *denticulatum* **sp. n.** p. 481 Madagascar, *durum* **sp. n.** p. 481 Bay of Cauda, *gazellae* p. 481, TIXIER-DURIVAUULT.—*L. hedleyi* p. 541, *hirsutum* **sp. n.** p. 541 Bay of Cauda, *ignotum* **sp. n.** p. 542 unknown locality, *joeckeli* **sp. n.** p. 542 Bowen, *laevigatum* **sp. n.** p. 542 Bay of Cauda, *lamarcki* **sp. n.** p. 543 Seychelles, *lighti* p. 543, *meandriforme* **sp. n.** p. 544 unknown locality, *microspiculatum* **sp. n.** p. 544 Madagascar, *mirabile* **sp. n.** p. 544 unknown locality, *oblongum* **sp. n.** p. 545 Bay of Cauda, *patulum* **sp. n.** p. 545 Madagascar, *pauciflorum* p. 545, TIXIER-DURIVAUULT (1).—*L. pauciflorum* var. *philippinense* p. 106, *pulchellum* **sp. n.** p. 106 Onrust, *radiatum* **sp. n.** p. 107 Viet-Nam, *ransoni* **sp. n.** p. 107 Bay of Cauda, *robustum* **sp. n.** p. 107 Bay of Cauda, *rotundum* **sp. n.** p. 108 Mansfield Island, *roxasi sarcophytoides* p. 108, *schoedei* p. 109, *strictum* **sp. n.** p. 109 Bay of Cauda, *tenerum* **sp. n.** p. 110 Bay of Cauda, *undatum* **sp. n.** p. 110 Bay of Cauda, *variatum* **sp. n.** p. 110 Noumea, *venustum* **sp. n.** p. 111, *catalai* **sp. n.** p. 111 Fiji, TIXIER-DURIVAUULT (2).

†*Micralcyonites vulgaris* p. 10 fig., *robustus* **cent. n.** p. 11 fig. Miocene Australia, *gallicus* p. 11 fig., *fusunculus* p. 12 fig., *fusticulus* p. 12 fig., *undatus* **cent. n.** p. 13 fig. Miocene Australia, *perverrucosus* p. 13 fig., *cretaceus* p. 14 fig., *pedigerus* p. 15 fig., *conjunctus* **cent. n.** p. 15 fig., *clava* p. 15 fig., *alloiteaui* p. 16 fig., *scopula* p. 16 fig., *corallioides* p. 17 fig., *verticillatus* p. 17 fig., *hystrix* p. 18

fig., *laminosis* p. 18 fig., *cornutitergum* p. 19 fig., *tripes* p. 19 fig., *speciosus* p. 20 fig., DEFLANDRE-RIGAUD.—*M.* p. 358, *vulgaris* p. 358 fig., *robustus* p. 358 fig., *gallicus* p. 358 fig., *fusunculus* p. 359 fig., *fusticulus* p. 359 fig., *undatus* p. 359 fig., *perverrucosus* p. 359 fig., *cretaceus* p. 359 fig., *pedigerus* p. 359 fig., *conjunctus* p. 360 fig., *clava* p. 360 fig., *alloiteaui* p. 360 fig., *scopula* p. 360 fig., *corallioides* p. 360 fig., *verticillatus* p. 361 fig., *hystrix* p. 361 fig., *laminosus* p. 361 fig., *cornutitergum* p. 361 fig., *tripes* p. 361 fig., *speciosus* p. 362 fig., DEFLANDRE-RIGAUD (1).

Minabea **gen. n.** p. 139, type sp. (by original designation) *ozakii* **sp. n.** p. 139 fig. [Japan], UTINOMI J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.) 13 1957.

Morchellana discussed p. 179, TIXIER-DURIVAUULT & PREVORŠEK.

Nephthya cretacea referred to *Micralcyonites* p. 14, DEFLANDRE-RIGAUD.—*N.* [as *Nephthea* (sic)] discussed p. 177, TIXIER-DURIVAUULT & PREVORŠEK.

Paragorgia arborea p. 7, BROCH (1).

†*Parapolytremacis* **gen. n.** [as *Parapolytremacis* (sic) pl. 20, figs. 4–6], type sp. (by original designation) *actinacioides* **nom. n.** for *Actinacis parvistella* Alloiteau p. 381 fig. U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Polytremacis bofilli* p. 111 fig., *sapersi* p. 112 fig., BATALLER.—*P. vidali* Mallada MS. nom. nud. p. 92 (28), BATALLER (2).—*P.* p. 378, *blainvillei* pp. 377, 380 fig., *bulbosa* invalid p. 378, *partschi* p. 380 fig., ALLOITEAU.

Protoptilum thomsonii p. 379 fig., BAYER.

Roxasia **gen. n.** (fam. Nephthyidae) p. 179, type sp. (by original designation) *divaricata* Gray p. 179, TIXIER-DURIVAUULT & PREVORŠEK Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 29 2 1957.

Solenopodium violaceum **sp. n.** p. 157 fig. Red Sea, BROCH & HORRIDGE.

Spongodes discussed p. 172, *celosia* p. 172 fig., TIXIER-DURIVAUULT & PREVORŠEK.

Stereonephthya discussed p. 177, TIXIER-DURIVAUULT & PREVORŠEK.

Stylatula antillarum p. 381, *elegans* p. 381 fig., BAYER.

Thesea grandiflora grandiflora p. 383
BAYER.

Trachymuricea p. 384, *kukenthali* p. 384 fig., *hirta* p. 384, BAYER.

Umbellula encrinus p. 10, BROCH.—*U. guntheri* p. 351 fig., *carpenteri* p. 357 fig., *durissima* p. 360 fig., BROCH (2).

Virgularia presbytes p. 379, BAYER.—*V. glacialis* (= *affinis* auctt.) p. 12, *tuberculata* (= *cladiscus*) p. 13, BROCH.—*V. cladiscus*, sp. p. 8, BROCH (1).

†TABULATA

Alveolites mosquensis p. 111, *multi-porosus* p. 111, *egorovi* p. 111, nomm. nud. Devonian Russian Platform, [ERMAKOVA].—*A. suborbicularis* p. 143 fig., ex gr. *fornicata* p. 144 fig., FIRTION.—*A. suborbicularis* p. 92 fig., [ISKYUL].—*A. suborbicularis* p. 43 fig., JAKOWLEW.

Aulopora conferta p. 31 fig., *michiganensis* p. 32 fig., FRITZ, LEMON & NORRIS.—*A.* p. 43, *schelonica* **sp. n.** Tscherynschev in litt. p. 43 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., JAKOWLEW.

Billingsaria banksi p. 100 fig., HILL.

Calapoecia aff. *canadensis* p. 101 fig., HILL.

Catenipora huronensis pl. 8, fig. 7, EHLERS & KESLING.—*C.* sp. p. 389 fig., *escharoides* p. 388 fig., HAMADA.—*C.* discussed p. 399, *hillae* **sp. n.** (for *Halysites* cf. *australis* Etheridge Hill 1954) p. 400 Silurian Australia, HAMADA (1).—*C. escharoides* p. 27 fig., PRANTL (1).

Cateniporinae **subfam. n.** (of Haly-sitidae) p. 397, HAMADA J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo (2) 10 3 1957.

Chaetetes montecanus p. 114 fig., BATALLER.—*C. inflatus* p. 148 fig., FIRTION.—*C.* [as *Chaetetes* (sic)] p. 55, *radians* p. 55 fig., [GHORSKII].

Cladopora ? *laqueata* pl. 9, fig. 5, EHLERS & KESLING.

Coccoseris speleana **sp. n.** p. 101 fig. Ordovician New South Wales, sp. p. 101 fig., HILL.

Coenites crassus pl. 8, fig. 6, EHLERS & KESLING.

Cystihalysites p. 402, *cavernosa*, var. *reticulata*, *catenularia* var. *amplitubulata* p. 403, HAMADA (1).

Densopores **gen. n.** (fam. Haly-sitidae) p. 404, type sp. (by original designation) *Halysites compactus* p. 405 Silurian U.S.A., *brevicatenatus*, *D.* ? *keyserlingi*, *D.* ? *dissimilis* p. 405, HAMADA J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo (2) 10 3 1957.

Drymopora cystiformis **sp. n.** p. 33 fig. Devonian Ontario, FRITZ, LEMON & NORRIS.

Edwardsiella **gen. n.** Silurian Turkestan and Khan-Tengri, [RUKHIN] Izd. GLU 1937 [not seen].

Emmonsia discussed p. 165, LE MAÎTRE & POUEYTO.

Eocatenipora **gen. n.** (fam. Haly-sitidae) p. 398, type sp. (by original designation) *Halysites cylindricus* p. 398 ? U. Ordovician Canada, *nicholsoni* p. 398, HAMADA J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo (2) 10 3 1957.

Eofletcheria gracilis **sp. n.** p. 105 fig., HILL.

Favosites sp. 1 pl. 6, fig. 5, sp. 2 pl. 6, figs. 3, 4, *favosus* pl. 9, fig. 1, *obliquus* pl. 9, fig. 2, EHLERS & KESLING.—*F. goldfussi* p. 141 fig., *polymorphus* p. 142 fig., FIRTION.—*F. abitiensis* **sp. n.** p. 36 fig. Devonian Ontario, FRITZ, LEMON & NORRIS.—*F. spiniferus* **sp. n.** p. 93 fig., aff. *hisingeri* p. 93 fig., *hisingeri* p. 94 fig., *discoideus* p. 94 fig., *forbesi* p. 95 fig., *gothlandicus* p. 96 fig., *poly pores* **sp. n.** p. 96 fig., *tabuliundus* **sp. n.** p. 97 fig., aff. *sibiricus* p. 97 fig., Silurian Russia, [ISKYUL].—*F.* p. 42, *cervicornis* p. 42 fig., *polymorphus* p. 42 fig., JAKOWLEW.—*F. helderbergiae* p. 195 fig., var. *precedens* [as *praecedens* (sic) on pl.] p. 83 fig., *conicus* p. 195 fig., VOKES.

Halysites compactus pl. 7, figs. 2, 3, *labyrinthicus* pl. 8, fig. 1, EHLERS & KESLING.—*H. nitida* p. 389 fig., HAMADA.—*H.* p. 402, *cylindricus* the type sp. of *Eocatenipora* p. 398, *H.* sp. cf. *australis* of Hill re-named *Catenipora hillae* p. 400, *orthopteroides* the type sp. of *Schedohalysites* p. 401, *H.* sp. cf. *lithostrotionoides* of Hill re-named *S. yarrangobillyensis* p. 401, *cavernosa*, var. *reticulata*, and *catenularia* var. *amplitubulata* are spp. of *Cystihalysites* p. 403, *compactus* the type sp. of *Densopores* p. 405, *brevicatenatus* a sp. of *Densopores* p. 405, *keyserlingi* and *dissimilis* are *Densopores* ? p. 405, HAMADA (1).—*H.* cf. *catenulatus* p. 83 fig., VOKES.

Halysitidae classified p. 393, HAMADA (1).—H. list of spp. p. 423, HAMADA (2).

Halysitinae p. 402, HAMADA (1).

Heliolites porosus p. 377 fig., *repletus* fig. 250, ALLOITEAU.—*H. porosa* p. 134 fig., ex gr. *barrandei* p. 136 fig., *vesiculosus* p. 138 fig., *interstinctus* p. 140 fig., FIRTION.—*H. digitalis* **sp. n.** p. 105 fig. Ordovician New South Wales, HILL.—*H. porosus* p. 44 fig., JAKOWLEW.

Hexismia **gen. n.**, SOKOLOV 1949 [not seen—probably Trud. paleont. in-ta AN S.S.S.R. 20 1946].

Holacanthopora irregularis **sp. n.** p. 370 Devonian Algeria, LE MAÎTRE.

Holacanthoporinae **subfam. n.** (of Favositidae) p. 396, LE MAÎTRE C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 244 3 1957.

Khmeria discussed p. 1392, TERMIER & TERMIER.—*K.* discussed p. 773, TERMIER & TERMIER (1).—*K. importans* p. 9 fig., MONTANARO-GALLITELLI.—*K. importans* p. 20, SGARBI.

Khmeridae **fam. n.** p. 23, Montanaro-Gallitelli in SGARBI Atti Soc. nat. Mat. Modena 85–86 (for 1954–55) 1956.

Labyrinthites discussed p. 397, HAMADA (1).

Lessnikovaea **gen. n.** (fam. Lichenariidae) Ordovician Russia, [SOKOLOV] Trud. Vses. Neft. Nauch.-Issled. Geol. Raz. Inst. N.S. 48 1951.

Lichenaria sp. p. 99 fig., HILL.—*L. claudi* p. 111 fig., SANDO.

Maurenia **gen. n.** (fam. Favositidae) p. 370, type sp. (by original designation) *arborescens* **sp. n.** p. 370 Devonian Algeria, LE MAÎTRE C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 244 3 1957.

Mesofavosites multiporus p. 88 fig., aff. *dualis* var. *mutabilis* p. 89, ex gr. *obliquus* p. 89 fig., aff. *multiporus* p. 90 fig., *favositoides* p. 90 fig., *inferior* p. 90 fig., *axillaeformis* **sp. n.** p. 91 fig. Silurian Russia, *composites* **sp. n.** p. 91 fig. Silurian Russia, [ISKYUL].

Michelinia p. 56, *tenuisepta* p. 56 fig., *megastoma* p. 56 fig., [GHORSKII].

Multisolenia tortuosa var. *cylindrica* p. 92 fig., [ISKYUL].

Nyctopora stevensi **sp. n.** p. 100 fig., Ordovician New South Wales, HILL.

Pachypora p. 146, *orthostachys* p. 147 fig., FIRTION.

Palaefavosites aff. *turukhanicus* p. 85 fig., *turukhanicus* p. 86 fig., *forbesiformis* p. 86 fig., *elegans* p. 87 fig., *balticus* p. 87 fig., *alveolaris* **var. n.** [sic] p. 88 fig., [ISKYUL].—*P.* [as *Palaefavosites* (sic)] *prolificus* p. 474 fig., ROSS, R. J.

Palaehalysites clarus **sp. n.** p. 98 fig. Silurian Russia, aff. *gothlandicus* p. 98 fig., [ISKYUL].

Palaeporites serratus **sp. n.** p. 102 fig. Ordovician New South Wales, HILL.

Permosoma discussed p. 1392, TERMIER & TERMIER.—*P.* discussed p. 771, *permotessellata* p. 771 fig., TERMIER & TERMIER (1).

Plasmopora cargoensis **sp. n.** p. 104 fig. Ordovician New South Wales, HILL.

Plasmoporella inflata **sp. n.** p. 104 fig. Ordovician New South Wales, HILL.

Propora papillata pl. 8, fig. 2, *americana* pl. 8, fig. 5, EHLERS & KESLING.—*P. mammiifera* p. 102 fig., *bowanensis* p. 103 fig., **spp. n.** Ordovician New South Wales, sp. p. 103 fig., HILL.—*P. conferta* p. 97 fig., [ISKYUL].

Quepora discussed p. 398, *parallelus*, *pulchelus*, *delicatulus*, *sapporiensis*, *sindoensis*, *escharoides* Ozaki 1934, *aequabilis*, *huronensis*, *rasmussenii* p. 399, *Q. ? feildeni*, *Q. ? simplex* p. 399, HAMADA (1).

Roemeria infundibuliformis p. 43 fig. JAKOWLEW.

Romingerella major pl. 8, figs. 3, 4, EHLERS & KESLING.

Schedohalysites **gen. n.** (fam. Halysitidae) p. 401, type sp. (by original designation) *Halysites orthopteroides* p. 401 Silurian New South Wales, *kanaurensis*, *hupehensis*, *pseudoorthopteroides*, *kuliki*, *kitakamiensis* p. 401, *yarragobillyensis* **sp. n.** (for *Halysites* cf. *lithostrotionoides*) p. 401 Silurian New South Wales, HAMADA J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo (2) 10 3 1957.

Schedohalysitinae **subfam. n.** (of Halysitidae) p. 401, HAMADA J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo (2) 10 3 1957.

Sinopora dendroides pp. 332, 341 fig., WU.

Sphaerospongia permotessellata a sp. of *Permosoma* p. 771, TERMIER & TERMIER (1).

Syringopora verticillata pl. 9, figs. 3, 4, EHLERS & KESLING.—*S.* p. 54, *capillacea* p. 54 fig., *gracilis* p. 55 fig., *ramulosa* p. 55 fig., *gigantea* p. 55 fig., [GHORSKI].—*S. tenuitabula* **sp. n.** p. 99 fig. Silurian Russia, *multitabula* **sp. n.** p. 99 fig. Devonian Russia, *variatabula* **sp. n.** p. 100 fig. Devonian Russia, [ISKYUL].—*S. eifelensis* p. 44 fig., JAKOWLEW.—*S.* p. 24, *bifurcata* p. 26 fig., PRANTL (1).

Tetradium cribriforme p. 98 fig., HILL.

Thamnopora martisoni **sp. n.** p. 37 fig. Devonian Ontario, FRITZ, LEMON & NORRIS.

Thecia discussed p. 85, *minimorum* p. 87, LE MAÎTRE (1).

Thecostegites multitabulus p. 111 nom. nud. Devonian Russian Platform, [ERMAKOVA].

Tollina **gen. n.**, SOKOLOV 1949 [not seen—probably Trud. palaeont. in-ta AN S.S.S.R. 20 1949].

Xavorskia p. 56, *barsasensis* p. 57 fig., [GHORSKI].

ZOANTHARIA

†*Acanthophyllum* ex gr. *clermontensis* p. 124 fig., ex gr. *multiseptatum* p. 124 fig., FIRTION.

Acropora formosa p. 340 fig., *abrotanoides* p. 341, *pectinata* p. 341 fig., cf. *hebes* p. 342 fig., *gemmaefera* p. 342 fig., UTINOMI.

†*Acrosmilina* p. 81, =*Leptophyllia* auctt. p. 85, *fromenteli* **sp. n.** (for *Trochomilina obliqua* de Fromental non d'Orbigny) p. 85 fig. Cenomanian France, ALLOITEAU.

†*Acrosmilidae* **nom. n.** for *Leptophylliidae* p. 321, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Actinacis vignyensis* **sp. n.** pl. 7, fig. 4, pl. 18, fig. 9 no horizon or locality given, sp. pl. 19, fig. 11, ALLOITEAU.

†*Actinastraea* [as *Actinastrea* (sic)] pp. 53, 54, *decaphylla* p. 53 fig., *konincki* p. 53, sp. pl. 3, fig. 20, ALLOITEAU.—*A. fulopi* **sp. n.** pp. 81, 83 fig. Lower Cretaceous Hungary, KOLOSVÁRY (4).

†*Actinastracidae* **fam. n.** p. 78, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Actinhelia* p. 387, *carantonensis* **sp. n.** pl. 3, figs. 12, 13. pl. 19, fig. 2 no horizon or locality given, ALLOITEAU.

Actinia equina p. 80, LEFEVERE, LELOUP & VAN MEEL.

†*Actinoseris* p. 338, *cenomanensis* p. 339 fig., ALLOITEAU.

†*Adelocoenia* **sp. n.** (sic) p. 69 fig. Jurassic Greece, BRUNN.—*A.* [as *Adelocoenia* (sic)] *corallina* the type sp. of *Heliostylina* p. 150, LAFUSTE (3).

Agaricia p. 303, *undata* fig. 261, *agaricites* fig. 262, ALLOITEAU.

Agariciidae p. 302, ALLOITEAU.—*A.* p. 8, NEMENZO.

Agathiphyllidae p. 82, NEMENZO.

†*Ahrdorffia* p. 209, *corbariensis* **sp. n.** pl. 4, fig. 8, pl. 10, g. 7 no horizon or locality given, *mamillata* (sic) pl. 4, fig. 10, *rennensis* **sp. n.** pl. 18, fig. 13 no horizon or locality given, ALLOITEAU.

†*Allocoenia* [as *Allocaenia* (sic)] discussed pp. 53, 61, *trochiformis* p. 61, *furcata* pl. 12, fig. 9, *stellata* pl. 12, fig. 10, pl. 15, fig. 6, ALLOITEAU.

†*Allophyllum* **gen. n.** (fam. Zaphrentoididae) p. 362, type sp. (by original designation) *grunau* **sp. n.** p. 367 fig. Permian Timor, SCHOUPPE N.J. Geol. Pal. Abh. 104 3 1957.

†*Allotrophiophyllum grabau* pp. 331, 341 fig., Wü.

†*Amblophyllia* p. 104, *obtusa* is a *Montlivaltia* pp. 104, 251, *cretacea* the type sp. of *Eusmiliopsis* pp. 104, 251, *rupellensis* not an *Amblophyllia* pp. 104, 251, ALLOITEAU.

†*Amphiastraea* pp. 353, 366, *basaltiformis* p. 354 fig., *waltheri* a sp. of *Mitrodendron* p. 357, *gracilis* figs. 243, 248, ALLOITEAU.

†*Amphiastracida* pp. 353, 369, ALLOITEAU.

†*Amphiastracidae* pp. 280, 358, ALLOITEAU.

†*Amplessus* sp. p. 132 fig., FIRTION.—*A.* p. 57, *coralloides* p. 57 fig., [GHORSKI].

†*Amygdalophylloides* **gen. n.** p. 23, type sp. (by original designation) *Amygdalophyllum ivanowi* p. 24, var.

kourovii **var. n.** p. 24 fig., *monoseptatus* **sp. n.** p. 26 fig., *var. robusta* **var. n.** p. 27 fig., *rareseptatus* **sp. n.** p. 28 fig., *crassicolumellatus* **sp. n.** p. 30 fig., Carboniferous Russia, [DOBROLYUBOVA & KABAKOVICH].

†*Amygdalophyllum ivanowi* the type sp. of *Amygdalophylloides* p. 23, [DOBROLYUBOVA & KABAKOVICH].

†*Andemantastracidae* **fam. n.** pp. 78, 287, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Anisastraea* **gen. n.** (fam. Dendrogyriidae) p. 162, type sp. (by original designation) *Isastraea lamellosissima* p. 162 Jurassic no loc. given, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Anisoria* [as *Anosoria* (sic)] figs. 198, 199 pp. 170, 283, *vidali* pp. 170, 283 fig., ALLOITEAU.—*A. linarii* p. 63 fig., *vidali* p. 64 fig., BATALLER.—*A. vidali* p. 91 (27) fig., BATALLER (2).

†*Anthophyllum* p. 103, ALLOITEAU.

†*Antillastraea* p. 70, ALLOITEAU.

†*Aphrastraea* p. 145, ALLOITEAU.

†*Aplophyllia* [as *Aplophyllia* (sic)] *marini* p. 42 fig., BATALLER.

†*Aplosastraea* [as *Aplosastrea* (sic)] a synonym of *Actinastraea* pp. 53, 64, ALLOITEAU.

†*Aplosmilia* p. 359, ALLOITEAU.—*A. vidali* p. 43 fig., BATALLER.—*A. vidali* p. 85 (21) fig., BATALLER (2).

†*Apolytphyllum* p. 52, *timanicum* **sp. n.** Bulvanker in litt. p. 52 fig. Devonian U.S.S.R., JAKOWLEW.

†*Arachnolasma* a subgenus of *Lophophyllum* p. 62, *sinense* var. *pauciseptata* **var. n.** p. 62 fig. Lower Carboniferous U.S.S.R., [GHORSKII].

†*Arachnophyllum pentagonum* pl. 10, fig. 12, *striatum* pl. 10, fig. 13, EHLERS & KESLING.

†*Archaeocoeniida* [as *Archeocoeniida* (sic)] **sub-ord. n.** p. 78, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Archophyllum* p. 54, *markovi* p. 54 fig., JAKOWLEW.

†*Aspidiscus cristatus* var. *bernedensis* p. 65 fig., *montgrinensis* p. 66 fig., BATALLER.—*A. cristatus* p. 152 fig., Thomas in THOMAS & OMARA.

†*Asteroseris* p. 339, *coronula* p. 339 fig., ALLOITEAU.

†*Asthenophyllum patula* pl. 10, figs. 1-3, EHLERS & KESLING.

†*Astraea* [as *Astrea* (sic)] p. 203, *irregularis* the type sp. of *Defrancia* p. 156, *decipiens* the type sp. of *Astraeofungia* p. 213, *laganum* the type sp. of *Fungiastrea* p. 216, ALLOITEAU.

†*Astraeofungia* **gen. n.** (fam. Thamnasteriidae) p. 213, type sp. (by original designation) *Astraea decipiens* p. 213 fig. Cenomanian France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Astraeomorpha* p. 207, *crassisepta* p. 207, ALLOITEAU.

†*Astrhelia palmata* p. 40 fig., VOKES (1).

†*Astrocoenia* [as *Astrocaenia* (sic)] p. 51, *numisma* p. 51 fig., ALLOITEAU.—*A. minima* **sp. n.** p. 574 fig. L. Cretaceous Venezuela, *whitneyi* p. 575 fig., VON DER OSTEN.

†*Astrogyra* p. 254, *edwardsi* p. 254, *orbigny* p. 254, ALLOITEAU.

†*Astrophyllia* a junior synonym of *Favia* pp. 142, 143, ALLOITEAU.

†*Aulastraea* a junior synonym of *Mitrodendron* p. 366, ALLOITEAU.

†*Aulastraeopora* pp. 369, 370, ALLOITEAU.

†*Aulastraeoporidae* p. 371, ALLOITEAU.

†*Aulophyllia* **gen. n.** (fam. Smilotrochiidae) p. 111, type sp. (by original designation) *Montilivaltia excelsa* p. 111 fig. Rauracian? France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Aulophyllum* p. 68, *fungites* p. 68 fig., [GHORSKII].

†*Aulosmilia* **gen. n.** (fam. Macandriidae) p. 85, type sp. (by original designation) *Trochosmilia archiaci*, neotype chosen p. 85 fig. U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Axophyllia* pp. 239, 291, *nantuacensis* pp. 239, 291, ALLOITEAU.

†*Axophyllum cylindricum* **sp. n.** p. 32 fig. Carboniferous Russia, [DOBROLYUBOVA & KABAKOVICH].

†*Axosmilia* p. 363, *extinctorum* p. 363, ALLOITEAU.—*A. almerai* p. 101 fig., *bofilli* p. 102 fig., BATALLER.

†*Axosmiliopsis* **gen. n.** (fam. Stylophylliidae) p. 133, type sp. (by original designation) *Montlivaltia fritillus* p. 113 fig. Lias France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

Balanophyllia italica p. 16, *regia* p. 17, ROSSI.—*B. fistula* p. 345, UTINOMI.

Baryastra p. 134, ALLOITEAU.

†*Barycora* **gen. n.** (fam. Helias-tracidae) p. 193, type sp. (by original designation) *corbariensis* **sp. n.** (?= *Pleurocora haueri* p. 189) p. 194 fig. U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Baryphyllia* p. 308, *gregaria* p. 309, ALLOITEAU.

†*Barysmilia* p. 264, *tenuicostata* p. 181, *brevicaulis* p. 264 fig., *gregaria*, *dalmatica* p. 265, ALLOITEAU.

†*Battersbyia* discussed p. 91, *symbiotica*, *syringoporoides* p. 98, *inaequalis* p. 98 fig., *declarata* **sp. n.** p. 99 fig. Devonian Germany, **sp. p.** 101, *conglomeratum* p. 101 fig., aff. *anisactis* p. 103 fig., *B. ? ryani*, *creswelli* p. 98, *varia* p. 103 fig., GLINSKI.

Biflabellum anthophyllum p. 11, ROSSI.

†*Bighornia* **gen. n.** (fam. Streptelasmidae) p. 608, type sp. (by original designation) *parva* **sp. n.** p. 611 Ordovician Wyoming, U.S.A., *anticonvexa*, aff. *breve*, *integriseptatum*, cf. *integriseptatum*, *patellum*, *scheii*, *solearis* p. 610, DUNCAN J. Paleont. 31 3 1957.

†*Blastosmilia* p. 369, ALLOITEAU.

†*Blothrocyathus* p. 364, ALLOITEAU.

†*Bothrophyllum* p. 91, possibly synonymous with *Caninophyllum* p. 92, CAMPBELL.—*B. p.* 10, *conicum* p. 11, var. *novlinskoi* **var. n. p.** 11 fig., *flexuosum* **sp. n. p.** 12 fig., *pseudoconicum* p. 14 fig., var. *conicum* **var. n. p.** 14 fig., *B. (?) irregulare* **sp. n. p.** 16 fig., Carboniferous Russia, [DOBROLYUBOVA & KABAKOVICH].

†*Brachycaulia* **gen. n.**, type sp. (by original designation) *jacobi* **sp. n. p.** 2, fig. 6, pl. 11, fig. 2, pl. 19, fig. 10 no horizon or locality given, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Brachymeandra* [sic] **gen. n.** (fam. Thamnasteriidae) p. 292, type sp. (by original designation) *delphinensis* **sp. n. p.** 292 fig. U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Brachyseris* p. 309, *morchella* p. 309, *B. ? norica* p. 242, *B. ? curtata*, *variabilis*, *brevivallis*, *germaini*, *thurmanni*, *contorta*, *minima*, *undans*, *gourdani*, *cylindrica* p. 310, ALLOITEAU.

Branchiocerianthus norvegicus **sp. n. p.** 1359 Norway, BRATTSTRÖM.

†*Calameustolia* **gen. n.** p. 179, type sp. (by original designation) *valfinensis* **sp. n. p.** 179 fig. Jurassic France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Calamophyllia* p. 174, *striata* p. 176 fig., *flabellata* the type sp. of *Calamophylliopsis* p. 176, *crassitorquata*, *ducreti*, *crassa*, *lombricalis*, *compressa* and perhaps *stokesi* are all *Calamophylliopsis* p. 178, *flabellum*, *strangulata* (= *granulosa*), *articulata* are all *Calamoseris* p. 179, ALLOITEAU.—*C. marini* p. 59 fig., *vidali* p. 60, BATALLER.—*C. vidali* Mallada MS. **sp. n. p.** 90 (25) fig. Lower Cretaceous Spain, BATALLER (2).—*C. rhaetiana* p. 128 fig., NÄPRSTEK.

†*Calamophylliopsis* **gen. n.** p. 176, type sp. (by original designation) *Calamophyllia flabellata* p. 177 fig. Jurassic France, *crassitorquata* p. 178 fig., *ducreti*, *crassa*, *lombricalis*, *compressa* p. 178, *C. ? stokesi*, p. 178 fig., ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Calamoseris* **gen. n.** p. 178, type sp. (by original designation) *Eunomia nodosa* p. 178 fig. Jurassic France, *flabellum*, *strangulata* (= *granulosa*), *articulata* p. 179, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Calceola sandalina* p. 133, FIRTION.—*C. sandalina* var. *grandivesiculosa* p. 54 fig., JAKOWLEW.

†*Campophyllum annulatum* p. 18 fig., *C. (?) compositum* p. 19 fig., **spp. n.** Carboniferous Russia, [DOBROLYUBOVA & KABAKOVICH].—*C. p.* 60, *amplexoides* p. 61 fig., [GHORSKII].

†*Caninia inostranzewi* p. 72 fig., *forma densa* **form. n.** p. 81 fig. Carboniferous Russia, [DOBROLYUBOVA (1)].—*C. p.* 58, *dorlodoti* p. 58 fig., *cylindrica* p. 59 fig., *spumosa* p. 59 fig., *inostranzewi* p. 59 fig., [GHORSKII].

†*Caninophyllum* p. 91, possibly synonymous with *Bothrophyllum* p. 92, *sumphuens* p. 92 fig., CAMPBELL.—*C. p.* 60, *patulum* var. *tomiensis* p. 60 fig., [GHORSKII].

†*Carantophyllum* **gen. n.** p. 199, type sp. (by original designation) *arnaudi* **sp. n.** p. 199 fig. Cenomanian France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Carantoseris* **gen. n.** (fam. Acrosmiliidae) p. 88, type sp. (by original designation) *Ellipsosmilia humilis* p. 88 fig. Cenomanian France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Carcinophyllum* p. 67, *lonsdaleiforme* p. 67 fig., [GHORSKII].

Caryophyllia clavus figs. 266, 267, ALLOITEAU.—*C. clavus* p. 5, *smithi* p. 7 fig., ROSSI.—*C. cf. scobinosa* p. 344, U TINOMI.

†*Caryophyllia mcglameryae* **sp. n.** p. 992 fig. Eocene Alabama, SQUIRES.—*C. degenerans* p. 145 fig., ZÁZVORKA.

†*Cellastraea* [as *Cellastrea* (sic)] pp. 71, 146, ALLOITEAU.

†*Cenomanina* **gen. n.** (fam. Dendrogyriidae) p. 193, type sp. (by monotypy) *Rhabdocora exiguis* p. 193 Cenomanian France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Cenomanosmilia cenomana* pl. 5, fig. 17, ALLOITEAU.

†*Centrastraea* [as *Centrastrea* (sic)] a junior synonym of *Thamnasteria* p. 202, *collinaria* the type sp. of *Stereocoenia* p. 206, *miceliniana* is partly *Polyastropsis* and partly *Parasynastraea* p. 218, ALLOITEAU.—*C. ermani* p. 72 fig., BATALLER.

†*Ceratocoenia* [as *Ceratocaenia* (sic)] p. 363, ALLOITEAU.

†*Ceratophyllum* ex gr. *dianthus* p. 127 fig., FIRTION.

†*Ceratosmilia* **gen. n.** (fam. Smilotrochiidae) p. 115, type sp. (by original designation) *arnaudi* **sp. n.** p. 116 fig. Cenomanian France, *C. ? raricosta*, *C. ? brevis* p. 116, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Chorisastraea* a junior synonym of *Latomaeandra* p. 240, ALLOITEAU.

Cladocora cespitosa p. 13 fig., ROSSI.

†*Cladocora* p. 185, *tenuis* = *Rhabdophyllia reussi* p. 180, *caespitosa* p. 186 fig., *dumartieri* is *Haplohelix paillettei* p. 191, *humilis* p. 191, *simonyi* p. 192, *tenuis* is a ? *Goniocora* p. 192, *arbuscula* figs. 139, 140, ALLOITEAU.—*C. submanipulata* **sp.**

n. p. 205 Eocene Spain, ALA TRUE, ALMELA & RIOS.—*C. gabriellinae* p. 59 fig., BATALLER.

†*Cladophyllia* pp. 359, 362, ALLOITEAU.

†*Clausastraea* [as *Clausastrea* (sic)] p. 204, *parva* p. 205 fig., *lamellostriata* p. 205, ALLOITEAU.

†*Clisaxophyllum rugosum* var. *ofukuensis* p. 77, YABE.

†*Clisiophyllum* aff. *m'coyanum* [sic] p. 139 fig., MINATO & KATO (1).

†*Clypeofavia* p. 143, ALLOITEAU.

†*Coccophyllum* p. 359, ALLOITEAU.

†*Codonophyllum bekkeri* subsp. *bekkeri* **subsp. n.** p. 159 fig., var. *dentata* **var. n.** p. 160 fig., subsp. *biohermica* **subsp. n.** p. 161 fig., Ordovician or Silurian Baltic area, *rhizobolon* p. 162 fig., *tubaeformis* **sp. n.** p. 163 fig. Ordovician or Silurian Baltic area, KALJO.

Coeloria p. 255, ? a subgenus of *Platygyra* p. 256, *daedalea* p. 255, ALLOITEAU.

†*Coeloria* **sp. n.** [sic] p. 648 fig. Miocene Japan, ARAI.

Coeloseris mayeri p. 11 fig., NEMENZO.

†*Coenastraea* [as *Caeastraea* (sic)] pp. 53, 67, ALLOITEAU.

Coenocyathus mouchezii p. 9 fig., ROSSI.

†*Coenotheca* p. 104, ALLOITEAU.

Colpophyllia p. 256, *gyrosa* p. 256, ALLOITEAU.

†*Columactinastraea* **gen. n.** (fam. Actinastracidae) p. 72, type sp. (by original designation) *rennensis* **sp. n.** p. 73 fig. U. Cretaceous France, *dumortieri* pl. 3, fig. 19, *formosa* pl. 18, fig. 5, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Columastraea* [as *Columastrea* (sic)] p. 57, a senior synonym of *Stephastrea* de Fromentel non Étallon p. 61, *delcrosi* p. 123 fig., *striata* fig. 12, ALLOITEAU.—*C. antiqua* p. 575 fig., VON DER OSTEN.—See also *Columnastraea*.

†*Columastracidae* **fam. n.** p. 78, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Columellastraea* p. 69, ALLOITEAU.

†*Columnaria rhenana* the type sp. of *Dendrostella* (q.v.) pp. 87, 88 fig., GLINSKI.

†*Columnastraea leymeriei* p. 109 fig., BATALLER.—See also *Columastraea*.

†*Columnocoenia* [as *Columnocaenia* (sic)] **gen. n.** (fam. ?) pp. 121, 134, type sp. (by original designation) *lamberti* **sp. n.** pp. 121, 135 fig. U. Cretaceous France, *lifolensis*, *laevicostata* [as *loevicostata* (sic)] pp. 120, 136, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Comastraea* [as *Comastrea* (sic)] p. 240, ALLOITEAU.

†*Comophyllastraea* **gen. n.** (fam. Montivaltiidae) p. 253, type sp. (by original designation) *corbariensis* **sp. n.** p. 253 fig. U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Comophyllia* pp. 240, 293, *elegans* pp. 240, 293, *cottaldina* pl. 15, fig. 2, ALLOITEAU.

†*Comophylliopsis* **gen. n.** (fam. ? Synastracidae) p. 294, type sp. (by original designation) *Latomaeandra rustica* (= *Oulophyllia turbinata*) p. 294 fig. U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Comoseris* p. 325, *maeandrinoides* [as *meandrinoides* (sic)] p. 325, ALLOITEAU.

†*Complexastraea* [as *Complexastrea* (sic)] p. 157, ALLOITEAU.

†*Confusastraea* [as *Confusastrea* (sic)] pp. 157, 241, *crassa* p. 157, *rigauxi*, *magnifica* p. 241, ALLOITEAU.

†*Connectastraea* p. 366, ALLOITEAU.—*C.* [as *Conectastraea* (sic)] cf. *ogilviae* p. 69 fig., BRUNN.

†*Conophyllia* p. 104, ALLOITEAU.—*C.* sp. ind. p. 98 fig., sp. juv. p. 98 fig., *boletiformis* p. 98, KOLOSVÁRY (5).

†*Convexastraea almerai* p. 47 fig., BATALLER.

†*Corbariastraea* **gen. n.** (fam. ? Agathiphyllidae) p. 214, type sp. (by original designation) *rennensis* **sp. n.** p. 214 fig. U. Cretaceous France, *exaltata*, *composita*, *montuosa* p. 215, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Corwenia* discussed pp. 74, 78, *chutzingensis*, *chihsiaensis*, *chiuyaoshanensis*, *parachihsiaensis*, *lipoensis*, *diphyphyll-*

loides p. 74, and *hasimotoi* p. 77 are all spp. of *Huangia*, *densicolumella* is probably *Heritschioides* p. 75, cf. *lipoensis* Dobrolyubova is insufficiently known p. 75, *rugosum* var. *ofukuensis* is *Clisaxophyllum* p. 77, YABE.

Coscinaraea p. 323, *maeandrina* [as *meandrina* (sic)] p. 323, ALLOITEAU.—*C.* p. 54, *columna* p. 54 fig., NEMENZO.

†*Craspedophyllia maheli* **sp. n.** p. 98 fig. Triassic Czechoslovakia, KOLOSVÁRY (5).

Ctenella p. 272, *chagius* p. 272, ALLOITEAU.

Ctenophyllia a junior synonym of *Maeandrina* p. 244, ALLOITEAU.

†*Cunnilites* p. 334, *barrerei* **nom. n.** (sic) p. 333 fig. locality and horizon unknown, *corbieriaca* [as *corbarica* (sic)] and *corbariensis* (sic)] p. 334 fig., *beaussetensis* **sp. n.** p. 349 fig. U. Cretaceous France, *plani-alpici* **sp. n.** p. 349 fig. U. Cretaceous France, *corbariensis* figs. 221–223, pl. 19, fig. 15, *merigonensis* **sp. n.** pl. 3, figs. 9, 10, 16, 17 [U. Cretaceous France], ALLOITEAU.

†*Cyathaxonina* p. 61, *cornu* p. 61 fig., [GHORSKII].

†*Cyathoclisia* (?) *simmetrica* p. 32 fig., [DOBROLYUBOVA & KABAKOVICH].—*C.* p. 66, *coniseptum* p. 66 fig., [GHORSKII].

†*Cyathocoenia* [as *Cyathocaenia* (sic)] pp. 53, 64, *C.* Duncan is imperfectly known, *C.* Volz is partly *Procyathophora* (or *Heterocoenia*) and partly *Orbignycoenia* and *C.* de Fromentel is a junior synonym of *Orbignycoenia* p. 60, ALLOITEAU.

†*Cyathophora fontseriei* p. 48 fig., BATALLER.

†*Cyathophyllum syringoporoides* p. 98 and *anisactis* pp. 98, 103 are spp. of *Battersbyia*, GLINSKI.—“*C.*” *hydraulicum* pl. 12, figs. 13, 14, EHLERS & KESLING.

†*Cyathoseris infundibulum* = *Trochoseris distortum* [as *distoria* (sic) p. 370] pp. 370, 395, ALLOITEAU.

†*Cyclastraea* **gen. n.** (fam. Cyclastracidae) p. 341, type sp. (by original designation) *Cyclolites spinosa* p. 340 fig. Cenomanian France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Cyclolites* a senior synonym of *Palaeocyclus* pp. 331, 335, *hemisphaerica*, *elliptica* p. 332, *alpina* Duncan non d'Orbigny the type sp. of *Zittelofungia* p. 335, *alpina* d'Orbigny the type sp. of *Funginellastraea* pp. 335, 344, 345, *spinosa* the type sp. of *Cyclastraea* p. 341, *aptiensis* the type sp. of *Cyclophyllopsis* p. 342, *numismalis* auctt. partim = *uxacalcensis* the type sp. of *Pseudocycloseris* p. 343, *ellipticus* var. *subcircularis* p. 345, *elliptica* pp. 347, 348, *polymorpha* is partly *Cunulolites beausse-tensis*, *undulatus*, and *plani-alpici* and partly *Plesiocunulolites subcircularis* and *P. goldfussi* p. 349, *suevica* a sp. of *Thecocyathus* p. 350, ALLOITEAU.

†*Cyclophyllopsiidae* p. 283, ALLOITEAU.

†*Cyclophyllopsis* **gen. n.** (fam. *Cyclophyllopsiidae*) p. 342, type sp. (by original designation) *Cyclolites aptiensis* p. 341 fig. Lower Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Cycloria* a synonym of *Meandroria* p. 171, ALLOITEAU.

Cycloseris p. 56, *cyclolites* p. 57, NEMENZO.

†*Cycloseris sublenticularis* **sp. n.** p. 204 Eocene Spain, ALASTRUE, ALMELA & RIOS.—*C.* p. 337, *cyclolites* fig. 228, ALLOITEAU.—*C. escosurae* p. 67 fig., *crepellii* p. 68 fig., BATALLER.

Cyphastraea p. 131, *microphthalma* p. 131 fig., ALLOITEAU.

†*Cyphastraea* [as *Cyphastrea* (sic)] sp. p. 648 fig., ARAI.

†*Cystiphyllum vesiculosum* p. 122 fig., FIRTION.—*C.* sp. p. 20 fig., SGARBI.

†*Dactylastraea* [as *Dactylastrea* (sic)] p. 207, ALLOITEAU.

†*Dactylocoenia* p. 204, ALLOITEAU.

†*Dactylosmilia* p. 197, *carantonensis* p. 197, *cenomana* p. 197, ALLOITEAU.

†*Defrancia* **gen. n.** (fam. *Dendrogyriidae*) p. 156, type sp. (by original designation *Astraea* [*Favites*] *irregularis* p. 156 Miocene France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Delphinastraea* **gen. n.** (fam. *Thamnasteriidae*) p. 222, type sp. (by original designation) *jauberti* **sp. n.** p. 222 fig. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Dendrastraea* [as *Dendrastrea* (sic)] pp. 159, 208, ALLOITEAU.

†*Dendrocyathus* **gen. n.** p. 199, type sp. (by original designation) *Dactylosmilia cenomana* p. 199 fig. Cenomanian France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Dendrogyra* pp. 165, 359, *senessei* p. 169 fig. and *dumortieri* p. 172 are spp. of *Meandroria*, *cylindricus* figs. 116–118, ALLOITEAU.—*D. carmonae* p. 43 fig., BATALLER.

†*Dendrogyriidae* p. 264, ALLOITEAU. *Dendrophyllia ramea*, *cornigera* p. 17, ROSSI.

†*Dendrophyllia darderi* p. 78 fig., BATALLER.

†*Dendrosmilia* p. 198, *crassa* p. 198, *cenomana* the type sp. of *Dendrocyathus* pp. 198, 199, ALLOITEAU.—*D. ruizi* p. 45 fig., BATALLER.

†*Dendrostella* **subgen. n.** of *Favistella* (fam. *Stauriidae*) p. 87, type sp. (by original designation) *Columnaria rhenana* p. 88 fig. Devonian Germany, *praerhenana* **sp. n.** p. 90 fig. Devonian Germany, GLINSKI Senck. leth. 38 1–2 1957.

†*Dermoseris* p. 241, ALLOITEAU.

†*Dermosmilia neocomiensis* p. 181, ALLOITEAU.

†*Dermosmiliopsis* **gen. n.** (fam. *Brachyphylliidae*) pl. 4, fig. 6, type sp. (by original designation) *orbigny* **sp. n.** pl. 4, fig. 4 no horizon or locality given, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

Desmastraea p. 159, ALLOITEAU.

Desmophyllum cristagalli p. 10, ROSSI.

†*Dibunophyllum* p. 66, *vaughani* p. 67 fig., *derbiense* p. 67 fig., [GHORSKII].—*D. rugosum* var. *ofukuensis* is a *Clisaxo-phyllum* p. 77, YABE.

†*Dichocaeniopsis* [sic] **gen. n.** (fam. *Dendrogyriidae*) pp. 264, 266, type sp. (by monotypy) *Stenosmilia proletaria* pp. 264, 265 fig. U. Cretaceous Gosau, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Madr. Syst. foss. 1957.

Dichocoenia [as *Dichocaenia* (sic)] p. 275, *porcata* p. 275 fig., *stokesi* the type sp. of *Paradichocaenia* [sic] p. 277, ALLOITEAU.

†*Dichocoeniinae* [as *Dichocaeniinae* (sic)] p. 275, ALLOITEAU.

- †*Dictioastraea* p. 147, ALLOITEAU.
- †*Dictuophyllia* pp. 167, 256, *reticulata* pp. 167, 256, ALLOITEAU.
- †*Dimorpharaea* p. 228, ALLOITEAU.
- †*Dimorphastraea castroi* p. 206 fig., *cortazari* p. 207 fig., **sp. n.** Eocene Spain, ALASTRUE, ALMELA & RIOS.—*D.* p. 225, *grandiflora* p. 225 fig., *rudis* and *alternata* are spp. of *Dimorphocoenia* p. 227, a senior synonym of *Dimorphoseris* p. 227, 228, and ? of *Dimorphophyllia* p. 228, ALLOITEAU.—*D.* [as *Dimorphastrea* (sic)] *crassisepta* p. 1170, [ALYEV].—*D.* ? [as *Dimorphastrea* ? (sic)] sp. p. 648 fig., ARAI.—*D. crassisepta* var. *subcrassisepta* p. 73 fig., *lamberti* p. 74 fig., BATALLER.
- †*Dimorphocoenia* p. 226, *crassisepta* p. 226, *rudis*, *alternata* p. 227, ALLOITEAU.
- †*Dimorphophyllia* p. 303, possibly a junior synonym of *Dimorphastraea* p. 228, ALLOITEAU.
- †*Dimorphoseris* p. 227, ? a junior synonym of *Dimorphastraea* p. 227, ALLOITEAU.
- †*Dimorphosmilia* p. 228, ALLOITEAU.
- †*Dinophyllum* ? *umbonata* pl. 10, fig. 14, EHLERS & KESLING.
- †*Diphyphyllum* p. 63, *kirgisense* p. 63 fig., [GHORSKI].—*D. delicatum* **sp. n.** p. 137 fig. Carboniferous Japan, MINATO & KATO (1).
- Diploastraea* [as *Diploastrea* (sic)] p. 82, *heliopora* p. 82 fig., NEMENZO.
- †*Diplocoenia* [as *Diplocaenia* (sic)] p. 366, ALLOITEAU.
- †*Diploctenium falloti* p. 95 fig., BATALLER.—*D. pachecoi* **sp. n.** p. 87 fig. U. Cretaceous Spain, BATALLER (1).
- †*Diplogyra* p. 250, ALLOITEAU.
- †*Diploria* p. 257, *labyrinthiformis* p. 257, *crasso-lamellosa* not a *Diploria*, *neptuni* and probably *conferticostata*, *latisinuata* and *slaviceki* are *Orbignygyra* p. 257, ALLOITEAU.—*D. meridionalis* p. 61 fig., BATALLER.
- †*Diplotheastraea* p. 367, ALLOITEAU.
- †*Diplotheophyllia* p. 250, *basseae* **sp. n.** p. 251 fig. ? Thanetian or U. Cretaceous Madagascar, ALLOITEAU.
- Dipsastraea* [as *Dipsastrea* (sic)] a junior synonym of *Favites* p. 140, ALLOITEAU.
- †*Discocoenia* [as *Discocaenia* (sic)] p. 363, ALLOITEAU.
- †*Disphyllum* [*Phacelophyllum* (sic)] *caespitosum* p. 291 fig., PRANTL (2).
- †*Dohmophyllum clarkei* p. 126 fig., FIRTION.
- †*Donascosmilia* pp. 362, 365, *corallina* pl. 14, fig. 4, pl. 15, fig. 8, pl. 17, fig. 2, ALLOITEAU.
- †*Dordonophyllia* **gen. n.** (fam. Favidae) p. 194, type sp. (by original designation) *arnaudi* **sp. n.** p. 195 fig. U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.
- †*Ebrayia* p. 150, *fromenteli* p. 150 fig., ALLOITEAU.
- †*Edwardsoseris* p. 320, ALLOITEAU.
- †*Edwardsosmilia fujasi* pl. 6, fig. 13, ALLOITEAU.
- †*Elasmofungia* **gen. n.** (fam. Haplaracidae) p. 285, type sp. (by original designation) *comoserioides* **sp. n.** p. 286 fig. U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.
- †*Elasmophyllia tolmachoffana* p. 577 fig., VON DER OSTEN.
- †*Ellasmoastraea* p. 147, *intermedia* p. 147, ALLOITEAU.
- †*Ellipsocoenia* (as *Ellipsocaenia* (sic)) pp. 138, 143, *turbinati* p. 138 fig., *cotteaui* p. 143 fig., *micellini*, *nantuacensis*, *striatula*, *ritteneri*, *lobata*, *plana*, *hemispherica*, *planissima*, *maestrichtiensis* p. 144, *ambigua* p. 218, ALLOITEAU.
- †*Ellipsoidastraea* **gen. n.** p. 348, type sp. (by original designation) *lucasi* **sp. n.** p. 347 fig. Liassic Algeria, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.
- †*Ellipsosmilia* pp. 81, 84, 96, 104, 364, *cornucopiae* figs. 50–52, *affixa* pl. 5, fig. 20, ALLOITEAU.
- †*Elysastraea* identical with *Hymenophyllia* p. 205, *fischeri* p. 204, ALLOITEAU.—*E.* [as *Elysastraea* (sic)] *fischeri* ? p. 97 fig., KOLOSVÁRY (5).
- †*Enallastraea* [as *Enellastrea* (sic)] is partly *Stylophora* and partly *Actinastraea* p. 60, ALLOITEAU.
- †*Enallocoenia* [as *Enallocaenia* (sic)] pp. 53, 68, ALLOITEAU.
- †*Enallohelix malladai* p. 108 fig., *vidali* p. 109, BATALLER.—*E. vidali*

Mallada MS. **sp. n.** p. 86 (22) Upper Cretaceous Spain, BATALLER (2).

†*Entelophyllum* p. 137, *articulatum* p. 140 fig., *dalecarlicum* p. 141 fig., *uralicum* p. 142 fig., [SUITOVA].

†*Enterolasma strictum* p. 195 fig., VOKES.

†*Epiphyllum* **gen. n.** (fam. Procy-clolitidae) p. 107, type sp. (by original designation) *Montlivaltia arenula* p. 107 fig. Lias France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Episeris* discussed p. 336, *macrostoma* p. 336, ALLOITEAU.

†*Epismilia* pp. 91, 104, *haimei* p. 91 fig., *eudesi* p. 93 fig., *E. ? caryophyllata* is *Montlivaltia subcaryophyllata* p. 93 fig., *liasica* the type sp. of *Epismiliopsis* p. 93, all Koby's spp. are *Paramontlivaltia* p. 94, Prever's spp. not *Epismilia* p. 94, *grandidieri* the type sp. of *Macgeopsis*, p. 95, ALLOITEAU.—*E. colomi* p. 89 fig., *frechi* p. 90 fig., *landereri* p. 91 fig., *malladai* p. 92 fig., *ogilviei* p. 92 fig., *simplex* p. 93 fig., *tarraconensis* p. 94 fig., BATALLER.—*E. excavata* p. 117 fig., BRUNN.—*E. rozloznyi* **sp. n.** p. 311 fig. Senonian Hungary, KOLOSVÁRY (2).

†*Epismiliopsis* **gen. n.** (fam. Stylophyllidae) p. 93, type sp. (by original designation) *Epismilia liasica* p. 93 fig. Lias France, *eudesi* pl. 6, fig. 7, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

Epizoanthus arenaceus p. 322 fig., subsp. *neapolitanus* **subsp. n.** p. 323 fig. Gulf of Naples, sp. p. 326 fig., PAX.—*E. mediterraneus* p. 23 fig., PAX & MÜLLER.

†*Eugyra* pp. 170, 359, *neocomiensis* figs. 127–128, ALLOITEAU.—*E. neocomiensis* p. 1169 fig., [ALYEV].—*E. pusilla* var. *pauciseptata* p. 44 fig., BATALLER.

†*Eunomia* p. 173, a synonym of *Lochmaeosmilia* p. 174, *radiata* neotype chosen p. 173 fig., *nodosa* the type sp. of *Calamoseris* p. 178, *trapeziformis* p. 361, ALLOITEAU.

Euphyllia pp. 278, 359, ALLOITEAU.

†*Euphyllia pachecoi* p. 89 fig., BATALLER (1).

Euphyllinae p. 278, ALLOITEAU.

†*Eupsammia* p. 413, *trochiformis* fig. 281, ALLOITEAU.

Eusmilia p. 279, *fastigiata* p. 279 fig., ALLOITEAU.

†*Eusmiliopsis* **gen. n.** pp. 104, 251, type sp. (by monotypy) *Amblophyllia cretacea* pp. 104, 251 Cenomanian France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Fascicularia ? conglomerata* a sp. of *Battersbyia* p. 101 fig., GLINSKI.

†*Fasciphyllum varium* pp. 98, 103 and *ryani* p. 98 are possibly spp. of *Battersbyia*, GLINSKI.

†*Favastraea* p. 159, ALLOITEAU.

Favia p. 137, *fragum* p. 137 fig., *cotteaui* p. 143 fig., *micelini*, *nantuaensis*, *striatula*, *riteneri*, *lobata*, *thurmanni*, *eminens*, *ornata* p. 144 are spp. of *Ellipsocoenia*, *conferta* is a sp. of *Thalamocoenia* p. 144, *inaequalis* is a sp. of *Latomaeandra* p. 144, *rotulosa* fig. 99–100, ALLOITEAU.

†*Favia* [as *Fabia* (sic) on pl.] *bauzai* **sp. n.** p. 206 fig. Eocene Spain, ALASTRUE, ALMELA & RIOS.

Faviidae p. 255, ALLOITEAU.

†*Favistella* discussed p. 86, *F. (Dendrostella) rhenana* p. 88 fig., *praerhenana* **sp. n.** p. 90 fig. Devonian Germany, GLINSKI.

Favites aspera p. 344 fig., UTINOMI.

†*Favites* discussed p. 145, *irregularis* the type sp. of *Defrancia* p. 156, *abditia* figs. 106–109, ALLOITEAU.

†*Favoidea* p. 142, ALLOITEAU.

†*Feddenia* p. 82, ALLOITEAU.

†*Felixastraea* p. 321, *zitteli* pp. 270, 272, 321, ALLOITEAU.

†*Ferrya* p. 266, *burgundiae* p. 267 fig., ALLOITEAU.

†*Fissicella* a junior synonym of *Favia* p. 142, ALLOITEAU.

†*Flabelllosmilia santasusanai* p. 100 fig., BATALLER.

Flabellum macandrewi p. 8, BROCH (1).

†*Fromentellia* p. 251, ALLOITEAU.

†*Fromentelligyra* **nom. nov.** (for *Stenogyra*) p. 273, type sp. *Stenogyra plicata* p. 273 fig. Jurassic France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

Fungia p. 57, key to Philippine spp. p. 58, *echinata* p. 59 fig., *paumotensis* p. 60

fig., *scutaria* p. 61 fig., *gravis* **sp. n.** p. 62 fig., *fungites* p. 62 fig., var. *lucapensis* **var. n.** p. 63 fig., var. *insularis* **var. n.** p. 64 fig., *danai* p. 64 fig., *fraliniae* **sp. n.** p. 65 fig., *horrida* p. 66 fig., *repanda* p. 66 fig., *samboangensis* p. 67, *concinna* p. 68 fig., *granulosa* p. 69 fig., *actiniformis* p. 70 fig., var. *suluensis* p. 71, var. *palawensis* p. 71 fig., *scabra* p. 72 fig., NEMENZO.—*F. sp. cf. concinna* p. 343, UTINOMI.

†*Fungiastrea* **gen. n.** (fam. Thamnasteriidae) p. 216, type sp. (by original designation) *Astraea laganum* (= *cistela*) neotype chosen pp. 216, 295 fig. U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

Fungiidae p. 56, NEMENZO.

†*Funginella* p. 335, *neocomiensis* p. 335 fig., *alpina* d'Orbigny non Duncan the type sp. of *Funginellastraea* pp. 335, 344, 345, *martini* figs. 224–226, ALLOITEAU.

†*Funginellastraea* **gen. n.** (fam. Funginellidae) pp. 335, 345, type sp. (by original designation) *Funginella alpina* d'Orbigny (non Duncan) = *Funginellastraea orbignyi* **sp. n.** p. 335 Eocene France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

Fungiocyathus fragilis p. 8, BROCH (1).

†*Gangamophyllum* p. 52, *boreale* p. 53 fig., *mosquense* **sp. n.** p. 60 fig. Carboniferous Russia, sp. p. 68 fig., [DOBROLYUBOVA].

†*Glossophyllum* p. 48, *dohmi* p. 48 fig., JAKOWLEW.

†*Glyphastraea* discussed p. 151, *forbesi* pp. 153, 156 fig., ALLOITEAU.

†*Goniaraea* p. 70, ALLOITEAU.

†*Goniocoenia* [as *Goniocoenia* (sic)] a unior synonym of *Astrocoenia* pp. 53, 68, ALLOITEAU.

†*Gonicora* p. 187, *socialis* p. 187, *G. ? tenuis* p. 192, *G. manipolata* p. 196, ALLOITEAU.

Goniopora p. 44, key to Philippine spp. p. 44, *stokesi* p. 45 fig., *tenuidens* p. 46, *columna* p. 47 fig., *undulata* **nom. n.** for N.W. Australia Bernard p. 47 fig. N.W. Australia, *bernardi*, *pedunculata* p. 48, *petiolata* **nom. n.** for Singapore 5 Bernard p. 49 fig. Singapore, *tenella* p. 50 fig., *minor* p. 51 fig., *burgosi* **sp. n.** p. 51 fig. Philippines, *duofasciata* p. 52, NEMENZO.

†*Gosaviaraea* p. 325, ALLOITEAU.

†*Gshelia rouillieri* var. *brevisseptata* **var. n.** p. 21 fig. Carboniferous Russia, [DOBROLYUBOVA & KABAKOVICH].

Guynia p. 359, ALLOITEAU.

†*Gyrodendron* pp. 241, 294, 310, *integrum* p. 294, *lobatum* pp. 294, 310, ALLOITEAU.

†*Gyrophyllia* p. 170, *bisinuosa* [as *bisinuosa* (sic) pl. 3, fig. 11] neotype chosen p. 170 fig., ALLOITEAU.

†*Gyroseris* p. 338, ALLOITEAU.

Gyrosmlia p. 279, ALLOITEAU.

†*Haimeicyclus* **gen. n.** p. 105, type sp. (by monotypy) *Montlivaltia haime* p. 105 Lias Luxemburg, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Haimesiastraea* p. 77, ALLOITEAU.

†*Haimesiphyllia* **gen. n.** p. 183, type sp. (by original designation) *Rhabdophyllia salsensis* p. 182 fig. U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Haldonia* p. 69, ALLOITEAU.

Halomitra p. 78, *philippinensis* p. 78 fig., NEMENZO.

†*Halysiastraea* p. 147, ALLOITEAU.

†*Haplaraea* p. 412, *rennensis* **sp. n.** figs. 278–280 U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU.

†Haplaracidae p. 283, ALLOITEAU.

†*Haplohelid rudis* (= *haueri* Edwards & Haime) p. 189, *pailletteana* [as *paillettei* (sic)] p. 190 fig. a senior synonym of *Cladocora dumortieri* p. 191, ALLOITEAU.

†*Heliastrea* pp. 117, 118, *lifolensis*, *laevicostata* are spp. of *Columnocoenia* pp. 120, 136, *corallaris*, *exsculpta* p. 121, *irregularis* a sp. of *Plestiofavia* p. 122, *delcrosi* a sp. of *Columastrea* p. 123 fig., *vesparia* the type sp. of *Plesiastreaeopsis* p. 124, *sexangula* a sp. of *Plesiastreaeopsis* p. 124, *cribraria* the type sp. of *Phyllocoeniopsis* p. 124 fig., *constricta*, *sulcatolamellosa*, *terminaria* and probably *putealis* are spp. of *Phyllocoeniopsis* p. 125, *ellisi* the type sp. of *Tarbellastrea* p. 128, *forskaeli* figs. 75–77, ALLOITEAU.—*H. coquandi* p. 55 fig., *ferryi* p. 55 fig., *fromenteli* p. 56 fig., *montisai* p. 57 fig., *vidali* p. 58 fig., BATALLER.—*H. vidali* p. 89 (24), BATALLER (2).—*H. ellisiana* p. 187 fig., *reussiana* p. 187 fig., ZBYSZEWski.

†*Heliocaenia* discussed p. 152, LAFUSTE (3).

†*Heliostylina* **subgen. n.** (of *Stylina*) p. 150, type sp. (by original designation) *Adelocaenia corallina* p. 149 fig. Jurassic France, LAFUSTE Bull. Soc. géol. Fr. (6) 7 1–3 1957.

†*Helminthidium* pp. 476, 484, 490, *mirum bohemicum* **subsp. n.** pp. 479, 486, 493 fig. Silurian Bohemia, PRANTL.

†Cf. *Hemicosmophyllum* p. 131 fig., FIRTION.

†Hemiporitidae p. 233, ALLOITEAU.

†*Heritschia* discussed pp. 77, 78, YABE.

†*Heritschioides* **gen. n.** (fam. Lonsdaleidae) pp. 75, 78, type sp. (by original designation) *Waagenophyllum columbicum* pp. 75, 78 U. Carboniferous or Lower Permian British Columbia, H. ? *densicolumella* p. 75, YABE Proc. Jap. Acad. 26 2–5 1950.

Herpolitha p. 74, key to Philippine spp. p. 74, *stricta* p. 74 fig., *limax* p. 75 fig., *simplex* p. 76 fig., NEMENZO.

†*Heterocaninia* sp. p. 551 fig., MINATO & KATO (3).

†*Heterocoenia garumnica* p. 47 fig., BATALLER.

†*Heterogyra* p. 304, *lobata* p. 305 fig., ALLOITEAU.

†*Hexagonaria* (*Prismatophyllum*) *quadrigemina* p. 130 fig., FIRTION.

†*Hexaphyllia* sp. ind. p. 117 fig., YOSHIDA & KATO.

†*Hindesastraea* p. 160, ALLOITEAU.

†*Holocoenia* [as *Holocaenia* (sic)] p. 205, *micrantha* p. 205, ALLOITEAU.

†*Holophragma anticonvexa*, ? *H. scheii* are spp. of *Bighornia* p. 610, DUNCAN.—“H.” sp. p. 474 fig., ROSS, R. J.

Hoplania durotrix p. 14 fig., ROSSI.

†*Huangia* **gen. n.** (fam. Lonsdaleidae) pp. 76, 78, type sp. (by original designation) *Corwenia chutsingensis* Moscovian China, *chihsiaensis*, *chiuyaoshanensis*, **sp. n.** (sic), *parachihsiaensis*, *tipoensis*, *diphyphylloides* p. 74, *percisum*, *tabellatum*, perhaps *muricatum* p. 76, *hasimotoi* p. 77, YABE Proc. Jap. Acad. 26 2–5 1950.

†*Hydnophoraraea substyriaca* p. 65, BATALLER.

†*Hydnophyllia* p. 317, *eocaenica* p. 317 fig., *scalaria* p. 317 fig., ALLOITEAU.

†*Hymenophyllia* a synonym of *Elysastrea* p. 205, ALLOITEAU.

†*Isastraea* [as *Isastrea* (sic)] pp. 156, 162, 241, 310, *lamellosissima* the type sp. of *Anisastraea* p. 162, *helianthoides* p. 241 fig., *profunda*, *bonanomii*, *guettardi* p. 242, but *austriaca*, *serialis*, *propinqua*, *eturbensis*, *neocomiensis*, *gracilis*, *icaunensis*, *tombecki*, *grandiflora*, *ligeriensis* and *supracretacea* are not *Isastraea* p. 242, *norica* is ? *Brachyseris* p. 242, *bernardina* fig. 112, *mosensis* figs. 113–115, pl. 2, fig. 4, ALLOITEAU.—*I.* [as *Isastrea* (sic)] *whitneyi* p. 576 fig., VON DER OSTEN.

Isastrocoenia [as *Isastrocaenia* (sic)] p. 77, ALLOITEAU.

Isaurus asymmetricus p. 34 fig., PAX & MÜLLER (1).

Isophyllia p. 261, *spinosa* p. 261 fig., ALLOITEAU.

†*Jugodendron* a junior synonym of *Latomaecandra* p. 244, ALLOITEAU.

†*Kionelasma* ? *spongaxis* pl. 10, fig. 4, EHLERS & KESLING.

†*Kobyia* p. 227, ALLOITEAU.

†*Kodonophyllum* see *Codonophyllum*.

†*Koilomorpha* p. 296, *arautiaca* neotype chosen p. 296 fig., *latigyra* (= *Maeandrastraea circularis*) p. 297, ALLOITEAU.

†*Koninkophyllum* a subgenus of *Lophophyllum* p. 62, *stellatum* p. 62 fig., [GHORSKI].

†*Ktenodema bisulcatum* probably a *Myriophyllia* p. 170, ALLOITEAU.

†*Kühnophyllia* p. 227, ALLOITEAU.

†*Kyphophyllum* p. 144, *lindströmi* p. 145 fig., *elkinense* **sp. n.** p. 147 fig. U. Silurian Urals, [SUITOVA].

†*Lamellofungia* [as *Lamellifungia* (sic)] figs. 166–168] **gen. n.** (fam. Lamellofungiidae) p. 229, type sp. (by original designation) *rennensis* **sp. n.** p. 230 fig. U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†Lamellofungiidae p. 229, ALLOITEAU.

†*Lasmophyllia* pp. 82, 104, ALLOITEAU.

†*Laterophyllia* p. 258, ALLOITEAU.

†*Latimaeandra* [as *Latomeandra* (sic)] pp. 144, 237, 249, 312, *inaequalis* p. 144, *plicatum* neotype chosen p. 238 fig., a senior synonym of *Chorisastraea* p. 240 and *Jugodendron* p. 244, *bonanomii* p. 242, *rustica* the type sp. of *Comophyllopsis* p. 294, *latigyra* a sp. of *Koiloromorpha* p. 297, *steini* a sp. of *Michelinaraea* p. 328, *ramosa* fig. 179, ALLOITEAU.

Latimaeandriidae [as *Latomeandriidae* (sic)] p. 308, ALLOITEAU.

†*Latiphyllia cruciformis* p. 53 fig., BATALLER.

†*Latusastraea* p. 367, ALLOITEAU.

Leptastraea pp. 128, 132, figs. 91–93, *rotissana* p. 132 fig., ALLOITEAU.

†*Leptophyllia* auctt. = *Acrosmilina* p. 85, ALLOITEAU.—*L. almerai* p. 68 fig., *astrei* p. 69 fig., *vidali* p. 70 fig., BATALLER.—*L. vidali* p. 91 (27) fig., BATALLER (2).

Leptopsammia pruvoti p. 15 fig., ROSSI.—*L. pruvoti* p. 240 fig., ROSSI (1).

Leptoria pp. 167, 256, *phrygia* 167, 256 fig., ALLOITEAU.

†*Leptoria* valid pp. 167, 256, but *radiata* and *konincki* p. 168, *delicatula* p. 171, *patellaris*, *dumortieri* and *pyrenaica* p. 172 are all *Meandroria*, ALLOITEAU.

†*Liangshanophyllum sinense* sp. n. pp. 329, 337 fig. Permian China, *wengchengense* pp. 329, 338 fig., WU.

†*Lindströmia solearis* is a sp. of *Bighornia* p. 610, DUNCAN.

†*Lingulosmilina* p. 365, ALLOITEAU.

†*Lithodendron* pp. 173, 242, *articulata* is a sp. of *Calamoseris* p. 179, ALLOITEAU.

†*Lithostrotion striatum* added to the "Official List of Specific Names in Zoology" p. 268, DIRECTION 77.—*L. columnare* p. 93, *voiseyi* sp. n. p. 94 fig. Lower Carboniferous New South Wales, CAMPBELL.—*L. harmodites* probably = *Synaptophyllum multicaule* p. 616 fig., *junceum* p. 624 fig., *L. (Siphonodendron) genevievensis* sp. n. p. 616 fig. L. Carboniferous U.S.A. = *Schoenophyllum aggregatum* (non *L. aggregatum* McCoy) p. 621 fig., *L. a* senior synonym of *Schoenophyllum* p. 621, EASTON.—*L. junceum* p. 63 fig., *rossicum* p. 64 fig., *irregulare* p. 64 fig., *baschkiricum* p. 64 fig., *kirgisense* p. 64 fig., *caespitosum* p. 65 fig., *maccoyanum* p. 65 fig., *portlocki* p. 65 fig., [GHORSKII].

†*Lithostrotionella taishakuensis* sp. n. p. 78 fig. M. Carboniferous Japan, YOKOYAMA.

†*Lobophyllia* p. 278, *caliculata* (= *contorta*) the type sp. of *Plocophyllia* p. 279, ALLOITEAU.

†*Lochmaeosmilina* a synonym of *Eunomia* p. 174, *radiata* neotype chosen p. 173 fig., ALLOITEAU.

†*Lonsdaleia* p. 69, *tschussowiana* p. 69 fig., *floriformis* p. 69 fig., *longiseptata* p. 69 fig., [GHORSKII].—*L. aff. duplicata duplicata* p. 551 fig., MINATO & KATO (3).

Lophelia prolifera p. 11, ROSSI.—*L. [as Lophohelia (sic)] prolifera* p. 8, BROCH (1).

†*Lophelia tubaeformis* sp. n. p. 994 fig. ? Miocene Georgia, U.S.A., SQUIRES.

†*Lophophyllidium liangshanense* sp. n. pp. 330, 339 fig., *kayseri* pp. 330, 339 fig., *multiseptatum* var. *minor* var. n. pp. 330, 340 fig., Permian China, WU.

†*Lophophyllum (Arachnolasma) sinense* var. *pauciseptata* var. n. p. 62 fig. Lower Carboniferous U.S.S.R., *L. (Koninckophyllum) stellatum* p. 62 fig., [GHORSKII].

†*Lophosmilina* p. 83, *cenomana* neotype chosen p. 83, *depressa* p. 83, ALLOITEAU.

†*Loyolophyllum creswelli* is possibly a sp. of *Battersbyia* p. 98, GLINSKI.

†*Lytophyllum* p. 48, *platycalix* p. 48 fig., JAKOWLEW.

†*Macgeea* p. 47, *berdensis* p. 47 fig., JAKOWLEW.—*M. p.* 102, *bathycalyx kasimiri* p. 109 fig., *bathycalyx josephi* p. 111 fig., *bathycalyx amabilis* p. 112 fig., *berdensis* p. 115 fig., *czarnockii* p. 115 fig., *multizonata* p. 115 fig., RÓZKOWSKA.

†*Macgecinae* subfam. n. (of *Thamnophyllidae*) p. 83, RÓZKOWSKA Acta palaeont. Polon. 2 73 1957.

†*Macgeopsis* gen. n. (fam. *Stylophyllidae*) p. 95, type sp. (by original designation) *Epismilia grandidieri* p. 95 fig. Jurassic Madagascar, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Mackenzia costalis* p. 281, MADSEN.

Madracis pharensis p. 13 fig., ROSSI.

Madrepora oculata p. 12, ROSSI.

†*Maeandra* ? [as *Meandra* ? (sic)] sp. p. 648 fig., ARAI.

†*Maeandraraea* [as *Meandrarea* (sic)] p. 326, ALLOITEAU.—*M. felixi* p. 75 fig., *sampelayoi* p. 76 fig., *submorchella* p. 77 fig., BATALLER.

†*Maeandrastraea* [as *Meandrastraea* (sic)] p. 252, *pseudomaeandrina* [as *pseudomeandrina* (sic)] p. 252, *arasiaca* the type sp. of *Koilonomorpha* pp. 252, 296, ALLOITEAU.—*M. [as Meandrastraea (sic)] mirallesi* p. 54 fig., BATALLER.

†*Maeandrella* [as *Meandrella* (sic)] pp. 257, 297, *micelini* p. 297, ALLOITEAU.

Macandriidae [as *Meandriidae* (sic)] p. 272, ALLOITEAU.

Macandriinae [as *Meandriinae* (sic)] p. 272, ALLOITEAU.

Maeandrina [as *Meandrina* (sic)] *meandrites* figs. 119–120, ALLOITEAU.

†*Maeandrina* [as *Meandrina* (sic)] pp. 166, 243, a senior synonym of *Pectinia* and *Ctenophyllia* p. 244, *radiata* the type sp. of *Meandroria* p. 168, *aticiana* the type sp. of *Michelinaraea* p. 327, ALLOITEAU.—*M. vidali* Mallada MS. **sp. n.** [? nom. nud.], p. 89 (24) Lower Cretaceous Spain, BATALLER (2).

†*Maeandrophyllia* [as *Meandrophyllia* (sic)] p. 283, *lotharinga* neotype chosen p. 284 fig., ALLOITEAU.—*M. [as Meandrophyllia (sic)] cariacensis* p. 577 fig., VON DER OSTEN.

Maeandroseris p. 324, ALLOITEAU.

†*Maeandrosmilia* **gen. n.** (fam. *Macandriidae*) p. 87, type sp. (by original designation) *Trochosmia flabelum* p. 87 fig. U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

Manicina p. 258, *areolata* p. 258, ALLOITEAU.

†*Margarastraea* p. 251, ALLOITEAU.

†*Mastophyllia* p. 328, *conophora* a sp. of *Polyphylloseris*, *microstoma* p. 328, ALLOITEAU.

†*Meandroria* **gen. n.** (fam. *Dendrogryiidae*) p. 168, type sp. (by original designation) *Maeandrina radiata* p. 168 fig. U. Cretaceous France, *konincki* p. 168, *senessei* p. 169 fig., *delicatula* p. 171, *patellaris*, *dumortieri* p. 172, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

Megaphyllum p. 46, *paschiense* p. 47 fig., JAKOWLEW.

†*Meniscophyllum* aff. *kansuense* p. 7 fig., [DOBROLYUBOVA & KABAKOVICH].

†*Mesomorpha* p. 209, *mammillata* p. 209 fig., *rennensis* **sp. n.** fig. 152 U. Cretaceous France, *corbariensis* **sp. n.** pl. 4, fig. 2 no horizon or locality given, **sp. pl.** 18, fig. 14, ALLOITEAU.

†*Metastraea* a subgen. of *Favites* p. 146, *egyptiaca* p. 146, ALLOITEAU.

†*Metaulastraea* p. 367, ALLOITEAU.

†*Metethmos* p. 338, ALLOITEAU.

†*Michelinaraea* **subgen. n.** (of *Maeandraraea*) p. 327, type sp. (by original designation) *Maeandrina ataciana* p. 327 fig. U. Cretaceous France, *steini* p. 328, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Micrabacia coronula* pl. 17, fig. 3, ALLOITEAU.

†*Microphyllia* p. 245, *brevivallis*, *seriata* p. 245, ALLOITEAU.

†*Microsolena* sp. fig. 277, *plana* pl. 20, figs. 2, 3, ALLOITEAU.

†*Microsolenidae* p. 325, ALLOITEAU.

†*Micula* **gen. n.** (fam. *Kyphophyllidae*) p. 133, type sp. (by original designation) *antiqua* **sp. n.** p. 133 fig. U. Silurian Urals, [SUITOVA] Trav. Inst. paléont. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S. 40 1952.

†*Mitrodendron* a senior synonym of *Aulastraea* p. 366, ALLOITEAU.

†*Mitrodendronidae* p. 371, ALLOITEAU.

Montigyra p. 258, ALLOITEAU.

†*Montlivaltia* [as *Montlivaultia* (sic)] *egozcuei* **sp. n.** p. 205 fig. Eocene Spain, ALASTRUE, ALMELA & RIOS.—*M.* pp. 84, 103, 105, *discus* is a junior synonym of *pateriforme* p. 84, *subcaryophyllata* (= *Epismilia* ? *caryophyllata*) p. 93 fig., *obtusa* p. 104, *haimeii* the type sp. of *Haimeicyclus* p. 105, *spiculata* p. 106 and *punctulum* p. 107 are *Procycolites*, *dumortieri* is (or is near to) *Diplaraea* p. 107, *arenula* the type sp. of *Epiphyllum* p. 107, *pocillum* the type sp. of *Palaeophyllia* p. 108, *bellis* the type sp. of *Montlivaltiopsis* p. 108, *minor* the type sp. of *Palaeomussa* p. 109, *charcennensis* the type sp. of *Paramontlivaltia* p. 110,

melania the type sp. of *Trochophyllia* p. 110, *goldfussi* probably a *Trochophyllia* p. 111, *excelsa* the type sp. of *Aulophyllia* p. 111, *laxa* the type sp. of *Plesiophyllum* p. 122, *fritillus partim* is *Plesiophyllum* p. 112 and *partim* the type sp. of *Axosmiliopsis* p. 113, *granulum* the type sp. of *Proleptophyllia* p. 113, *inflata* the type sp. of *Plesiomontlivaltia* p. 114, *caryophyllata* figs. 59, 61, *perornata* fig. 60, ALLOITEAU.—*M.* [as *Montlivaultia* (sic)] *arnali* p. 49 fig., *crepelli* p. 50 fig., *modregoi* p. 50 fig., BATALLER.—*M.* sp. ind. p. 95 fig., *norica* p. 96 fig., subsp. *slovakensis* **subsp. n.** p. 96 fig. Triassic Czechoslovakia, *marmorea* p. 96 fig., KOLOSVÁRY (5).

†*Montlivaltiidae* p. 251, ALLOITEAU.

†*Montlivaltiopsis* **gen. n.** (fam. Merulinidae) p. 108, type sp. (by original designation) *Montlivaltia bellis* p. 108 fig. Jurassic France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Morphastraea* p. 297, *ludoviciana* neotype chosen p. 297 fig., *M.* ? *foliacea* p. 298, ALLOITEAU.

†*Multicolumnastraea* p. 64, ALLOITEAU.

Mussa p. 260, *angulosa* p. 260 fig., ALLOITEAU.

Mussidae p. 260, ALLOITEAU.

†*Mycedium* p. 307, ALLOITEAU.

Mycetophyllia p. 262, *lamareckiana* p. 262, ALLOITEAU.

†*Mycetophyllopsis* pp. 252, 262, ALLOITEAU.

†*Mycetoseris* pp. 298, 305, *hypocrateriforme* p. 305, *patula* a sp. of *Periseris* pp. 299, 306, ALLOITEAU.

†*Myriophyllia* p. 169, *M.* ? *bisulcatum* p. 171, ALLOITEAU.—*M.* *borrachensis* p. 576 fig., *cuyleri* p. 576 fig., VON DER OSTEN.

†*Narcissastraea* p. 148, *typica* p. 148, ALLOITEAU.

†*Natalophyllum* **gen. n.** Devonian Russia, [RADUGUIN] Izv. Tomsk. ind.-in-ta 56 6 1938 [not seen].

†*Neanthozoites manip.* **n.** p. 21, type sp. (by original designation) *elegans cent. n.* p. 21 fig. Eocene France and Miocene Australia, *fibratus cent. n.* p. 21 fig. Miocene Australia, *arachnoidiscus cent. n.* p. 22 fig. Miocene Australia, DEFLANDRE-RIGAUD Ann. Paléont. 42

(for 1956) 1957.—*Neanthozoites gen. n.* p. 362, type sp. (by original designation) *elegans* p. 362 fig. Eocene France and Miocene Australia, *fibratus* p. 362 fig., *arachnoidiscus* p. 364 fig., DEFLANDRE-RIGAUD (1).

†*Nefophyllia* p. 83, *augusta* (= *Trochomilia patula*) p. 84, *inaequalis* p. 181 fig., *ornata, martini* (= *ornata* var.) p. 181, ALLOITEAU.

Nematosella vectensis p. 411, HAND (2).—*N. vectensis* p. 787 fig., ROBSON (1).

†*Neocoeniopsis* [as *Neocaeoniopsis* (sic)] **gen. n.** (fam. Heliastreaeidae) p. 128, type sp. (by original designation) *Phyllocoenia excelsa* p. 127 fig. U. Cretaceous France, *lepida* p. 128, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Neokoninckophyllum gracile nipponense* p. 551 fig., MINATO & KATO (3).

†*Neotryplasma gen. n.* (fam. Tryplasmidae) p. 157, type sp. (by original designation) *longiseptata sp. n.* p. 157 fig., *codonophylloides sp. n.* p. 158 fig., Ordovician or Silurian Baltic area, KALJO Loodus. Seltsi. Aastar. Tallinn 50 1957.

†*Omphalophyllia* a junior synonym of *Conophyllia* p. 104, ALLOITEAU.—*O. boletiformis* p. 11 fig., MONTANAROGALLITELLI.

†*Opisthophyllum* p. 365, ALLOITEAU.

†*Oppelismilia* p. 112, *rudis* fig. 263, ALLOITEAU.

†*Orbignygyra gen. n.* (fam. Dendrogyriidae) pp. 257, 264, 268, type sp. (by original designation) *Diploria neptuni* (? = *Cyathoseris zitteli*) pp. 257, 270 fig. U. Cretaceous France, *latisinuata* p. 270, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Madr. Syst. foss. 1957.

†*Oroseris* possibly a synonym of *Microphyllia* p. 310, *explanata* the type sp. of *Vallimeandra* p. 289, *neocomiensis* a sp. of *Vallimeandra* p. 311, *spalea* p. 311 fig., ALLOITEAU.

Oulastraea p. 130, *crispata* p. 130 fig., ALLOITEAU.—*O.* [as *Oulastrea* (sic)] p. 9, key to the Philippine spp. p. 9, *crispata* p. 9 fig., *alta sp. n.* p. 10 fig. Philippines, NEMENZO.

Oulophyllia pp. 246, 259, a subgenus of *Tridacophyllia* p. 259, *crispa* pp. 246, 259 fig., ALLOITEAU.

†*Oulophyllia* see *Ulophyllia*.

†*Ovalastraea* [as *Ovalastrea* (sic)] p. 149, *caryophyllata* p. 149, *conferta* figs. 102–105, *cotteaui* pl. 3, fig. 18, ALLOITEAU.

†*Oyonnaxastraea* **gen. n.** (fam. Amphistreaeidae) p. 354, type sp. (by original designation) *schlumbergeri* **sp. n.** p. 354 fig. U. Jurassic France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Pachyaenia* **gen. n.** (fam. Heterocoeniidae) figs. 275, 276, pl. 4, fig. 9, *gigantea* **sp. n.** p. 409, figs. 275, 276 U. Cretaceous France, *corbariensis* **sp. n.** pl. 4, fig. 9 no horizon or locality given, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Pachygyra* pp. 266, 359, *orbignyi* a sp. of *Astrogyra* p. 254, *labyrinthica* p. 266, *intermedia* **sp. n.** p. 266 U. Cretaceous France, but *tuberosa* (= *deluci*) and *knorri* are spp. of *Placogyropsis* p. 269, ALLOITEAU.—*P. vallerbei* p. 46 fig., BATALLER.

†*Pachyphyllia* **gen. n.** (fam. Heliastreaeidae) p. 126, type sp. (by original designation) *Phyllocoenia toucasi* p. 126 fig. U. Cretaceous France, *dumortieri* p. 127, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Pachyphyllum* discussed p. 122, RÓZKOWSKA.—*P.* see *Phillipsastraea*.

Pachyseris p. 307, *rugosa* p. 307 fig., ALLOITEAU.—*P.* p. 17, key to Philippine spp. p. 18, *clementei* p. 18 fig., *gemmae* p. 19 fig., **spp. n.** Philippines, *speciosa* p. 19 fig., *rugosa* p. 20 fig., NEMENZO.

†*Palaearaea lopatini* p. 101 fig., [ISKYUL].

†*Palaeastraea* p. 120, ALLOITEAU.

†*Palaeocyclus* a junior synonym of *Cyclolites* p. 335, ALLOITEAU.

†*Palaeomussa* **gen. n.** (fam. Mussidae) p. 109, type sp. (by original designation) *Montlivaltia minor* p. 109 fig. Rauracian France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Palaeophyllia* **gen. n.** (fam. Montlivaltidae) p. 108, type sp. (by original designation) *Montlivaltia pocillum* p. 108 fig. Jurassic France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Palaeophyllum williamsi* pl. 5, figs. 1, 2, EHLERS & KESLING.

†*Palaeosmilia* Edwards & Haime p. 61, *murchisoni* p. 61 fig., [GHORSKII].—*P.* p. 91, *murchisoni* p. 91 fig., *murchisoni murchisoni* p. 104 fig., *murchisoni stutchburyi* p. 105 fig., *nodosa* **sp. n.** p. 106 fig. Carboniferous Russia, *tulensis* **sp. n.** p. 110 fig. Carboniferous Russia, [KABAKOVICH].

†*Palaeosmilia* **gen. n.** (fam. Stylophyllidae) pl. 8, fig. 9, type sp. (by original designation) *rogeri* **sp. n.** (= *Montlivaltia pocillum* partim) fig. 66 bis, pl. 8, fig. 9 no horizon or locality given, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

Palythoa singaporensis p. 21 fig., *stephensoni* p. 26 fig., *titanophila* **sp. n.** p. 29 fig., *anthoplax* **sp. n.** p. 31 fig., Vietnam, PAX & MÜLLER (1).

†*Paracaninia* cf. *sinensis* var. *kaoi* pp. 331, 340 fig., WU.

Paracyathus pulchellus p. 8, Rossi.

†*Paracycloseris* p. 338, *circularis* pl. 13, figs. 9, 10, ALLOITEAU.

Paradichocaenia **gen. n.** (fam. Maeandriidae) p. 277, type sp. (by original designation) *Dichocaenia stokesi* p. 277 fig. Cuba, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

Parahalomitra p. 79, key to Philippine spp. p. 79, *irregularis* p. 79 fig., *robusta* p. 80 fig., NEMENZO.

†*Paramontlivaltia* **gen. n.** (fam. Smilotrochiidae) p. 110, type sp. (by original designation) *Montlivaltia charcennensis* p. 110 fig. Rauracian France, *inflata* p. 110 fig., ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

Paraphylliidae **fam. n.** p. 81, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Parasmilia centralis* figs. 40–42, 268, ALLOITEAU.

Parasmiliopsis **gen. n.** (fam. Smilotrochiidae) p. 87, type sp. (by original designation) *Trochosmilia cenomana* p. 87 fig. Cenomanian France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

Parastraea [as *Parastrea* (sic)] p. 141, ALLOITEAU.

†*Parasynastraea* **gen. n.** (fam. Acrosmiliidae) p. 219, type sp. (by original designation) *cenomanensis* **sp. n.** p. 220 fig. Cenomanian France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

Parazoanthus axinellae p. 315 fig., subsp. *mülleri* **subsp. n.** p. 320 fig. Tyrrhenian Sea, PAX.—*P. axinellae* p. 27, PAX & MÜLLER.

Pavona p. 12, key to Philippine spp. p. 12, *frondifera* p. 13 fig., *decussata* p. 14, *crassa* p. 14 fig., *praetorta* p. 14 fig., *lata* p. 15, *varians* p. 16 fig., *P. (Polyastra)* p. 12, *venosa* p. 16 fig., *obtusata* p. 17, UTINOMI.

Pectinia a junior synonym of *Maeandrina* pp. 244, 359, ALLOITEAU.

†*Peneckiella* p. 52, *nalivkini* p. 53 fig., JAKOWLEW.

†*Pentacaenia* discussed p. 154, LAFUSTE (3).

†*Peplosmilia* p. 101, ALLOITEAU.—*P. casañasi* p. 102 fig., *catalaunica* p. 103 fig., *coquandi* p. 104 fig., *fromenteli* p. 105 fig., *iberica* p. 106 fig., *thildae* p. 107 fig., BATALLER.

†*Periseris* p. 298, *elegantula* p. 299 fig., *irregularis*, *renevieri*, *calloviensis*, *terquemi*, *patula*, *rectilamella*, *alpina*, *babeana*, *crenulata*, *jurensis* p. 299, ALLOITEAU.—*P. irregularis* p. 576 fig., VON DER OSTEN.

†*Pexiphyllum* p. 119, *ultimum* p. 120 fig., RÓZKOWSKA.

†*Phillipsastraea (Pachyphyllum) iber-gense* p. 129 fig., FIRTION.—*P.* p. 51, *hennahi* p. 51 fig., JAKOWLEW.

†*Pholidophyllum magnum* p. 46 fig., JAKOWLEW.

†*Phragmosmilia gen. n.* (fam. Maeandriidae) p. 86, type sp. (by original designation) *Trochosmilia incrustans* p. 86 fig. U. Cretaceous France, *crassa* **sp. n.** p. 86 fig. U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Phyllocoenia* [as *Phyllocaenia* (sic)] pp. 117, 119, *cotteaui* p. 121, *dubia* the type sp. of *Plesiofavia* p. 122 fig., *varians* p. 122, *toucasi* the type sp. of *Pachyphyllia* p. 126, *dumortieri* a sp. of *Pachyphyllia* p. 127, *pediculata* a sp. of *Phyllocoeniopsis* p. 127, *excelsa* the type sp. of *Neo-coeniopos* p. 127, *lepida* a sp. of *Neo-coeniopos* p. 128, *irradians* figs. 78–80, ALLOITEAU.—*P.* cf. *incrassata* p. 97, KOLOSVÁRY (5).

†*Phyllocoeniopsis* [as *Phyllocaeniopsis* (sic)] **gen. n.** (fam. Heliastreaeidae) p. 125, type sp. (by original designation) *Heliastrea cribriaria* p. 124 fig. U. Cre-

taceous France, *constricta*, *sulcato-lamellosa*, *terminaria* p. 125, *P. ? putealis* p. 125, *pediculata* p. 127, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Phyllogyra* p. 253, ALLOITEAU.

†*Phyllohelix gen. n.* (fam. Oculinidae) p. 191, type sp. (by original designation) *Pleurocora explanata* p. 190 fig. U. Cretaceous Belgium, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Phyllosmilia* pp. 84, 101, *arcuata* p. 84, *basochesi* figs. 28, 29, 57, 58, pl. 5, fig. 12, ALLOITEAU.—*P. catalaunica* p. 98 fig., *marini* p. 99 fig., BATALLER.

†*Phymastraea* p. 142, ALLOITEAU.

Physogyra p. 279, ALLOITEAU.

†*Physophyllia* sp. or *Thamnasteria* sp. p. 648 fig., ARAI.

†*Pinacophyllum* p. 359, ALLOITEAU.

†*Pironastraea* p. 324, *discoides* p. 324, ALLOITEAU.

†*Placastraea* [as *Placastrea* (sic)] p. 160, ALLOITEAU.

†*Placocaeniopsis* p. 234, *arnaudi* **sp. n.** p. 235 fig. U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU.

†*Placogyra* p. 274, ALLOITEAU.

†*Placogyropsis gen. n.* (fam. Dendrogyriidae) pp. 264, 268, type sp. (by original designation) *corbariensis* **sp. n.** p. 268 fig. U. Cretaceous France, *tuberosa* (= *deluci*), *knorri*, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Placophyllia* pp. 359, 361, *dianthus* p. 361, ALLOITEAU.

†*Placosmilia* p. 99, a senior synonym of *Firia* (possibly) and *Lasmogyra* p. 101, *cymbula* figs. 53–54, *cuneiformis* figs. 55–56, ALLOITEAU.—*P. de angelisi* p. 96 fig., *bofilli* p. 96 fig., *vidali* p. 97 fig., BATALLER.—*P. vidali* p. 86 (22) fig., BATALLER (2).

†*Placosmiliidae* p. 254, ALLOITEAU.

†*Plagiosolenacis gen. n.* p. 386, type sp. (by original designation) *laffittei* **sp. n.** p. 386 fig. Liassic Algeria, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Plastastraea* p. 160, ALLOITEAU.

†*Platastrocoenia* [as *Platastrocaenia* (sic)] pp. 54, 63, ALLOITEAU.

†*Platycoenia* [as *Platyaenia* (sic)] p. 63, ALLOITEAU.

Platygyra pp. 167, 255, ALLOITEAU.

Plerogyra p. 279, ALLOITEAU.

Plesiastrea p. 132, *versipora* p. 132, ALLOITEAU.

†*Plesiastreaopsis* **gen. n.** (fam. Heliastreaeidae) p. 124, type sp. (by original designation) *Heliastrea vesparia* p. 124 fig. U. Cretaceous France, *sexangula* p. 124, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Plesiocunulites* **gen. n.** (fam. Cunulitidae) p. 346, type sp. (by original designation) *subcircularis* **sp. n.** pp. 345, 349, 350 fig. U. Cretaceous France, *goldfussi* **sp. n.** = *Cyclolites polymorpha* partim p. 349 U. Cretaceous no locality given, *macrostoma* fig. 227, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Plesiofavia* **gen. n.** (fam. Heliastreaeidae) p. 122, type sp. (by original designation) *Phyllocoenia dubia* p. 122 fig. Lower Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Plesiofavites* **subgen. n.** (of *Favites*) p. 146, type sp. (by original designation) *edwardsi* **sp. n.** (= ? *Prionastrea hemprichi* partim) p. 146 fig., ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Plesiomontivaltia* **subgen. n.** (of *Proleptophyllia*) p. 114, type sp. (by original designation) *Montivaltia inflata* p. 144 Rauracian France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Plesiophyllum* **gen. n.** (fam. Epismiliidae) p. 122, type sp. (by original designation) *Montivaltia laxa* p. 112 fig. Lias France, *ferryi* **sp. n.** (for *M. fritillus* partim) p. 112 fig. Lias France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

Plesioseris see *Psammocora*.

†*Plesiosmilia* pp. 100, 364, ALLOITEAU.

†*Plesiothamnasteria* **gen. n.** (fam. Andemantastreaeidae) p. 223, type sp. (by original designation) *vireti* **sp. n.** p. 224 fig. Lr. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Pleurocoenia* [as *Pleurocaenia* (sic)] p. 367, ALLOITEAU.

†*Pleurocora* p. 186, *gemmans* p. 186, *ramulosa* p. 188, *rudis* (= *haueri* Edwards & Haime) a sp. of *Haplohelicia* p. 189,

haueri Reuss (= *reussi*) is ? *Barycora corbariensis* p. 189, *pailletteana* [as *paillettei* (sic) p. 191] a sp. of *Haplohelicia* p. 190, *explanata* a sp. of *Phyllohelicia* p. 190, ALLOITEAU.

†*Pleurophyllia* pp. 359, 362, 365, *trichotoma* p. 365 fig., ALLOITEAU.

†*Pleurosmlia* pp. 100, 369, a senior synonym of *Trismilia* p. 369, ALLOITEAU. —*P. kobyi* p. 87 fig., *vaughani* p. 88 fig., *volzi* p. 88 fig., BATALLER.

†*Plicodendron* is partly *Latomaeandra* and partly *Comophyllia* p. 246, ALLOITEAU.

†*Plocophyllia* p. 278, *caliculata* (= *contorta*) p. 279, ALLOITEAU.

Podabacia p. 73, *crustacea* p. 73 fig., NEMENZO.

†*Podabacia* (*Mycetoseris*) *patula* a sp. of *Periseris* p. 299, ALLOITEAU.

Polyastra see *Pavona*.

†*Polyastropsis* **gen. n.** (fam. Thamnasteriidae) p. 218, type sp. (by original designation) *arnaudi* **sp. n.** p. 219 fig. Cenomanian France, *ambigua* partim p. 218, *miceliniana* [as *micelini* (sic) p. 219] partim p. 218, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Polyphyllastraea* [as *Polyphyllastrea* (sic)] pp. 204, 328, *plana* p. 204 fig., ALLOITEAU.

Polyphyllia p. 77, *talpina* p. 77 fig., NEMENZO.

†*Polyphyllia* p. 104, ALLOITEAU.

†*Polyphylloseris* a subgen. of *Polyphyllastraea* pp. 204, 328, *convexa*, *conophora* p. 328, ALLOITEAU.

†*Polyseris* **gen. n.** (fam. Synastreaeidae) p. 321, type sp. (by original designation) *Latomaeandra massiliensis* p. 321 U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Polystephanastraea* **gen. n.** (fam. Heliastreaeidae) p. 75, type sp. (by original designation) *plani-alpici* **sp. n.** p. 75 fig. U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

Porites alveolata p. 405 fig., ALLOITEAU.—*P.* p. 27, key to Philippine spp. p. 28, *attenuata* **sp. n.** Philippines p. 30 fig., *compressa* p. 31, *nigrescens* p. 31 fig., *palinata* p. 32 fig., *planocella* **sp. n.** p. 33 fig. Philippines, *galeata* **nom. n.** for

singaporensis quinta Bernard p. 34 Singapore, *deformis* **nom. n.** for *salomonis quarta* Bernard p. 35 Solomon Isles, *aranetai* **nom. n.** for *hawaiiensis sexta* Bernard p. 36 Hawaii, *erosa* p. 37 fig., *cumulatus* **sp. n.** p. 37 fig. Philippines, *stephensoni* p. 38, *quelchi* p. 39 fig., *brighami* p. 39, *lutea* p. 40, *tenuis, australiensis* p. 41, *P. (Synaraea) convexa* p. 42 fig., *irregularis* p. 43 fig., NEMENZO.—*P. lutea* p. 343, UTINOMI.

Poritidae p. 27, NEMENZO.

†*Porpites* considered valid p. 334, *Anabacia* and *Chomatoseris* considered junior synonyms p. 335, ALLOITEAU.—*P. michiganensis* pl. 10, figs. 9–11, EHLERS & KESLING.

†*Primitophyllum* p. 153, KALJO.

†*Prionastraea* [as *Prionastrea* (sic)] a junior synonym of *Favites* p. 145, ? *P. hemprichi* partim the type sp. of *Plesiofavites* p. 146, *irregularis* p. 149, ALLOITEAU.

†*Prismatophyllum williamsi* **sp. n.** p. 30 fig. Devonian Ontario, FRITZ, LEMON & NORRIS.—*P.* see *Hexagonaria*.

†*Procladocora* **gen. n.** p. 182, type sp. (by original designation) *Calamophyllia gracilis* d'Orbigny non Edwards & Haime pp. 181, 182 fig. U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Procycolites* p. 337, *punctulum* pl. 5, fig. 11, *spiculata* pl. 5, fig. 19, ALLOITEAU.

†*Progyrosmlia* p. 280, ALLOITEAU.

†*Proleptophyllia* **gen. n.** (trans. between Procycolitidae and Leptophylliidae) p. 113, type sp. (by original designation) *Montlivaltia granulum* p. 113 fig. Lias France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

Prostephanocoenia [as *Prostephanocaenia* (sic)] pp. 54, 68, ALLOITEAU.

†*Protethmos* p. 338, ALLOITEAU.

†*Protomacgea* p. 116, *dobruchnensis* p. 108 fig., RÓZKOWSKA.

†*Protoseris* pp. 304, 318, ? a senior synonym of *Illinodendron* p. 318, ALLOITEAU.

†*Protozaphrentis* **gen. n.** (fam. Zaphrentoididae) pp. 308, 317, type sp. (by original designation) *minor* **sp. n.** pp. 308, 318 fig. Ordovician China, YU Acta Palaeont. Sinica 5 2 1957.

†*Pruvostastraea* **gen. n.** (fam. Amphistraeidae) p. 282, type sp. (by original designation) *labyrinthiformis* **sp. n.** p. 281 fig. U. Jurassic France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Psammoecenia* [as *Psammoecenia* (sic)] p. 69, ALLOITEAU.

Psammodora p. 22, key to Philippine spp. p. 22, *contigua* p. 23 fig., var. *pulchra* **var. n.** p. 23 fig. Philippines, var. *tutuilensis* p. 24, *profundacella* p. 24 fig., *P. (Stephanaria) exesa* p. 25 fig., *P. (Plesioseris) samoensis* p. 26 fig., NEMENZO.—*P. contigua* p. 343, UTINOMI.

†*Psammogyra* p. 274, ALLOITEAU.

†*Pseudocycloseris* **gen. n.** (fam. Stylophylliidae) p. 343, type sp. (by original designation) *uxacalcensis* **sp. n.** = *Cyclolites numismalis* auctt. partim p. 343 fig. Upper Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Pseudopavona taisyakuana* p. 80 fig., YOKOYAMA.

†*Pseudoseris* p. 299, *senessei* p. 300 fig., ALLOITEAU.

†*Pseudothecosmlia* p. 366, ALLOITEAU.

†*Pseudotimania* **gen. n.** p. 8, type sp. (by original designation) *Timania mosquensis* p. 8, *kasimovi* **sp. n.** p. 8 fig. Carboniferous Russia, [DOBROLYUBOVA & KABAKOVICH].

†*Psilogyra* p. 277, ALLOITEAU.

†*Ptychophyllum stokesi* pl. 10, figs. 5, 6, EHLERS & KESLING.

†*Pyramisasteria* **gen. n.** pp. 82, 84, type sp. (by original designation) *neocomiensis* **sp. n.** pp. 82, 84 fig. Lower Cretaceous Hungary, KOLOS-VÁRY Földt. Közl. 87 1 1957.

†*Rabdastraea* [as *Rabdastrea* (sic)] p. 141, ALLOITEAU.

†*Rennensismlia* **gen. n.** (fam. Maeandriidae) p. 86, type sp. (by original designation) *Trochosmlia didyma* p. 86 fig. U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Rhabdocora* p. 187, *cretacea* p. 187, *exiguus* the type sp. of *Cenomanina* p. 193, ALLOITEAU.

†*Rhabdocyclus aequispinatus* p. 154 fig., KALJO.

†*Rhabdophyllia* pp. 179, 247, genotype *phillipsi* discussed p. 179, *reussi* = *Cladocora tenuis* p. 180, *tenuicostata* a sp. of *Barysmilia* p. 181, *faxoensis* p. 181, *inaequalis*, *ornata* and *martini* (= *ornata* var.) are spp. of *Nefophyllia* p. 181, *neocomiensis* is a *Dermosmilia* p. 181, *gracilis* d'Orbigny non Edwards & Haime the type sp. of *Procladocora* pp. 181, 182, *salsensis* the type sp. of *Haimesisphyllia* p. 183, ALLOITEAU.—*R. medalli* p. 60 fig., *vidali* p. 61, BATALLER.—*R. vidali* p. 87 (23) fig., BATALLER (2).—*R. annae* **sp. n.** p. 310 fig. Senonian Hungary, KOLOSÁRY (2).

†*Rhabdopsammia* **gen. n.** (fam. Eupsammidae) pl. 4, fig. 5, type sp. (by original designation) *lanquinei* **sp. n.** pl. 4, fig. 5 no horizon or locality given, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Rhipidogyra* pp. 273, 359, *crassa* a young *Stenogyra plicata* p. 273, ALLOITEAU.

†*Rhipidogyrinae* p. 272, ALLOITEAU.

†*Rhizangia vidali* Mallada MS. **sp. n.** p. 92 (28) Upper Cretaceous Spain, BATALLER (2).

†*Rhodophyllum* ? *minatoi* p. 551 fig., MINATO & KATO (3).

†*Rotiphyllum radícula* p. 623 fig., EASTON (1).

Sagartia troglodytes p. 80, LEFEVERE, LELOUP & VAN MEEL.

†*Saltastraea* [as *Saltrastraea* (sic) in places] **gen. n.** (fam. Clausastracidae p. 216 but Andemantastracidae in table) p. 215, type sp. (by original designation) *Thamnastraea saltensis* p. 215 fig. Lr. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Sarcinula perforata* pl. 9, fig. 3, ALLOITEAU.

†*Scalariogyra* p. 277, ALLOITEAU.

†*Schizosmilia* pp. 359, 362, ALLOITEAU.

†*Schlüteria* p. 46, *emsti* p. 46 fig., JAKOWLEW.

†*Schoenophyllum* a junior synonym of *Lithotroton* p. 621, *aggregatum* Simpson (non *L. aggregatum* McCoy) p. 621 fig. is *L. (Siphonodendron) genevieveensis*, EASTON.

†*Sciophyllum japonicum* **sp. n.** p. 92 fig. (? Lower) Carboniferous Japan, MINATO & SAITO.

†*Sclerosmilia* p. 365, ALLOITEAU.

†*Selidolithus* **gen. n.** p. 387, type sp. (by original designation) *arnaudi* **sp. n.** p. 387 fig. U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Sematethmos* p. 228, ALLOITEAU.

†*Septastraea* discussed p. 151, *subramosa* p. 151, ALLOITEAU.

Siderastraea pp. 161, 400, *radians* fig. 260 bis, ALLOITEAU.

†*Siderastraea* pp. 161, 400, ALLOITEAU.

Siderastracidae p. 323, ALLOITEAU.—*S.* [as *Siderastreidae* (sic)] p. 54, NEMENZO.

†*Siderosungia irregularis* subsp. *pannonica* **subsp. n.** pp. 82, 84 fig. Lower Cretaceous Hungary, KOLOSÁRY (4).

†*Siphonodendron japonicum* p. 47 fig., *nakazawai* p. 48 fig., **spp. n.** Carboniferous Japan, MINATO & KATO.—*S. hidense* pl 551 fig., MINATO & KATO (3).—*S. pseudomartini* p. 116 fig., YOSHIDA & KATO.—*S.* see *Lithotroton*.

†*Smilitrochus* p. 82, possibly synonymous with *Coelosmilia* Edwards & Haime p. 83, *tuberosus* fig. 25, *delphinus* figs. 26–27, ALLOITEAU.

†*Solenastraea* p. 129, *hemprichi* p. 129 fig., ALLOITEAU.

Sphenophyllia p. 244, ALLOITEAU.

†*Spinophyllum* p. 53, *sedgwicki* p. 53 fig., JAKOWLEW.

†*Cf. Spongophylloides tomasae* p. 121 fig., FIRTION.

†*Stelidioseris* pp. 53, 67, ALLOITEAU.

†*Stenogyra* p. 273, *plicata* the type sp. of *Fromentelligyra* p. 273, ALLOITEAU.

†*Stenosmilia proletaria* the type sp. of *Dichocaeniopsis* pp. 264, 266, ALLOITEAU.

Stephanaria see *Psammocora*.

†*Stephanaxophyllia* **gen. n.** (fam. Columnastracidae) p. 73, type sp. (by original designation) *casterasi* **sp. n.** p. 73 fig. U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Stephanocoenia* [as *Stephanocaenia* (sic)] pp. 56, 161, *intersepta* fig. 7, ALLOITEAU.—*S. hoffmanni* **sp. n.** p. 310 fig. Liassic Hungary, KOLOSVÁRY (2).—*S. guadalupae* p. 575 fig., VON DER OSTEN.

†*Stephastrea* pp. 53, 60, 69, *S. Étallon* valid but *S. de Fromentel* a junior synonym of *Columastrea* p. 60, ALLOITEAU.

†*Stereocaenia* **gen. n.** (fam. Thamnasteridae) p. 207, type sp. (by original designation) *Centrastraea collinaria* p. 206 fig. Lr. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Stereophyllia* p. 97, *le-meslei* **sp. n.** p. 97 fig. Bathonian France, ALLOITEAU.

†*Stereophyllum* p. 45, *floriforme* p. 45 fig., JAKOWLEW.

†*Stibastraea* [as *Stibastrea* (sic)] p. 247, ALLOITEAU.

†*Stiboria* p. 319, ALLOITEAU.

†*Stiboriopsis* p. 284, ALLOITEAU.

†*Streptelasma* aff. *breve*, *integriseptatum*, cf. *integriseptatum*, *patellum* are spp. of *Bighornia* p. 610, DUNCAN.—“*S.*” *conulus* pl. 10, figs. 15, 16, EHLERS & KESLING.—*S. trilobatum* p. 474 fig., cf. *latusculum* p. 474 fig., ROSS, R. J.

†*Streptelasmidae* (?) p. 132 fig., FIRTON.

†*Strobilosmia* **gen. n.** (fam. Smilothrochiidae) p. 88, type sp. (by original designation) *Trochoscemia granifera* p. 88 fig. U. Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Styldiphyllum yokomizoi* **sp. n.** p. 79 fig. U. Carboniferous Japan, YOKOYAMA.

†*Stylina* discussed p. 149, LAFUSTE (3).—See also *Heliostylina*.

†*Stylinidae* p. 249, ALLOITEAU.—*S.* discussed p. 149, LAFUSTE (3).

†*Stylocoenia* [as *Stylocaenia* (sic)] p. 58, *emarciata* fig. 15, ALLOITEAU.

†*Stylocoeniella* [as *Stylocaeniella* (sic)] p. 59, ALLOITEAU.

†*Stylocoeniidae* **fam. n.** p. 78, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Stylocora* p. 188, ALLOITEAU.

†*Stylomaeandra* p. 301, *regularis* pp. 208, 301 fig., ALLOITEAU.

†*Stylophora garumnica* p. 110 fig., BATALLER.—*S. aff. raristella* [as *rairstella* (sic)] p. 233 fig., SILVA.

†*Stylophyllopsis mojsvárii* p. 99 fig., cf. *polyactis* p. 99 fig., cf. *timorica* p. 99 fig., KOLOSVÁRY (5).

†*Stylosmia* pp. 359, 361, 362, *melchii* p. 360, *dichotomum* p. 360, *trapeziformis* a sp. of *Eunomia* p. 361, ALLOITEAU.

†*Summigaraea* p. 285, *reticulata* p. 285 fig., ALLOITEAU.

Symphyllia p. 263, *sinuosa* p. 263 fig., ALLOITEAU.

†*Synaptophyllum multicaule* probably = *Lithostrotion harmodites* p. 260, EASTON.

Synaraea see *Porites*.

†*Synastraea* [as *Synastrea* (sic)] p. 202, *agaricites* p. 202 fig., *maeandra* [as *meandra* (sic)], *cotteaui*, *haueri* de Fromentel p. 212, *toucasi* (= *agaricites* de Fromentel non Goldfuss) p. 213, *multiradiata* p. 213, *composita* a sp. of *Corbariastraea* p. 215 fig., *splendida* pl. 2, fig. 3, ALLOITEAU.—*S. garumnica* p. 70 fig., *utrillensis* p. 71 fig., BATALLER.

Synastraecidae p. 320, ALLOITEAU.

†*Tabulocaenia* **gen. n.** p. 187, type sp. (by original designation) *rennensis* **sp. n.** pl. 6 fig. 1 no horizon or locality given, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Tabulogyra intersepta* pl. 7, fig. 3, ALLOITEAU.

†*Tabulophyllum verrucosum* p. 100 fig., [ISKYUL].

†*Tachylasma* p. 119, *tenue* **sp. n.** p. 119 fig. Carboniferous Russia, [KABAKOVICH (1)].

†*Tarbellastraea* **gen. n.** (fam. Heliastreaeidae) p. 129, type sp. (by original designation) *Heliastrea ellisi* p. 128 fig. Miocene France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Taxogyra* p. 254, *macrореina* p. 254, ALLOITEAU.

†*Tenuiphyllum uralicum* a sp. of *Entelophyllum* p. 142, [SUITOVA].

†*Thalamocoenia* [as *Thalamocaenia* (sic)] p. 140, *ornata* p. 139, *conferta* p. 140 fig., ALLOITEAU.

†*Thamnasteria* p. 201, *lamourouxii* neotype chosen pp. 201, 210 fig., *arachnoides*,

lomontiana, *concinna*, *thurmanni* p. 210, *rectilamellosa*, *norica* p. 212, *exaltata* and *montuosa* are spp. of *Corbariastraea* p. 215, *saltensis* the type sp. of *Saltastraea* p. 215, *ambigua* is partly *Ellipsocoenia*, partly *Polyastropsis* and partly *Parasynastraea* p. 218, *foliacea* is ? *Morphasstraea* p. 298, *renevieri*, *calloviensis*, *terquemii*, *rectilamella* and *alpina* are spp. of *Periseris* p. 299, *haueri* fig. 147, ALLOITEAU.—*T.* sp. or *Physophyllia* sp. p. 648 fig., ARAI.—*T. tetrapartita* **sp. n.** p. 82, 84 fig. Lower Cretaceous Hungary, KOLOSÁVÁRY (4).

Thamnasteriidae p. 291, ALLOITEAU.
—*T.* p. 21, NEMENZO.

†Thamnophyllidae p. 83, RÓZKOWSKA.

†Thamnophyllinae **subfam. n.** (of Thamnophyllidae) p. 83, RÓZKOWSKA *Acta palaeont. Polon.* 2 2/3 1957.

†Cf. *Thamnophyllum munchisoni* p. 127 fig., FIRTION.—*T. dyeri* **sp. n.** p. 26 fig. Devonian Ontario, FRITZ, LEMON & NORRIS.—*T.* p. 84, *kunthi* p. 84 fig., *kozłowskii* p. 85 fig., *kozłowskii superius* p. 89, *caespitosum* p. 89 fig., *trigemme*, *trigemme pajchetae* p. 89, *skalense* p. 89 fig., RÓZKOWSKA.

†*Thamnoseris* p. 208, ALLOITEAU.

†*Thamnospilia* p. 365, ALLOITEAU.

†*Thecidiosmilia* p. 367, ALLOITEAU.

†*Thecocyathus suevicus* p. 350, ALLOITEAU.

†*Thecophyllia* p. 104, ALLOITEAU.

†*Thecoseriopsis* **gen. n.** (fam. Procycolitidae) pl. 9, fig. 2, type sp. (by original designation) *corbariensis* pl. 9, fig. 2 no horizon or locality given, ALLOITEAU *Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss.* 1957.

†*Thecosmilia catalaunica* p. 51 fig., *marginata* p. 52 fig., BATALLER.—*T.* cf. *defilippi* p. 97 fig., KOLOSÁVÁRY (5).

†*Thysanophyllum* p. 68, *simplex* p. 68 fig., [GHORSKI].

†*Timania mosquensis* the type sp. of *Pseudotimania* p. 8 [DOBROLYUBOVA & KABAKOVICH].

†*Timorphyllum* p. 372, *wanneri ajermatiensis* p. 372 fig., SCHOUPPE.

†*Toechastraea* pp. 54, 67, ALLOITEAU.—*T.* cf. *oppeli* p. 97 fig., KOLOSÁVÁRY (5).

†*Tortophyllum cysticum* p. 28 fig., FRITZ, LEMON & NORRIS.

Trachyphyllia p. 259, *amarantum* p. 259, ALLOITEAU.

†*Trechmannaria* p. 284, ALLOITEAU.

†*Trematophyllum* ex gr. *schulzi* p. 125 fig., FIRTION.

Tridacophyllia p. 244, ALLOITEAU.

Tridacophylliidae [as Tridacophyllidae (sic)] **fam. n.** p. 263, ALLOITEAU *Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss.* 1957.

Tridacophylliinae **sub-fam. n.** (of Tridacophylliidae) p. 245, ALLOITEAU *Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss.* 1957.

†*Trigerastraea* p. 287, *trigeri* p. 288 fig., ALLOITEAU.

†*Triphyllocoenia* [as *Triphyllocaenia* (sic)] p. 71, *excavata* p. 71, pl. 15, fig. 3, pl. 16, fig. 3, ALLOITEAU.

†*Trismilia* a junior synonym of *Pleurosmilia* p. 369, ALLOITEAU.

†*Trocharaea* p. 338, ALLOITEAU.

†*Trochophyllia* **gen. n.** (fam. Smilotrochiidae) p. 110, type sp. (by original designation) *Montlivaltia melania* p. 110 fig. Rauracian France, *goldfussi* p. 111, ALLOITEAU *Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss.* 1957.

†*Trochoplegma* p. 338, ALLOITEAU.

†*Trochoseris distortum* [as *distoria* (sic) p. 370] = *Cyathoseris infundibulum* pp. 370, 395, ALLOITEAU.

†*Trochosmilia* p. 81, *discus* is a junior synonym of *Montlivaltia pateriforme* p. 84, *arcuata* is a *Phyllosmilia* p. 84, *obliqua* de Fromentel non d'Orbigny renamed *Acrosmilia fromenteli* p. 85, *archiaci* the type sp. of *Aulosmilia* p. 85, *inconstans* the type sp. of *Phragmosmilia* p. 86 *didyma* the type sp. of *Rennensismilia* p. 86 *flabellum* the type sp. of *Maeandrosmilia* p. 87, *cenomana* the type sp. of *Parasmiliopsis* p. 87, *granifera* the type sp. of *Strobilosmilia* p. 88, *humilis* the type sp. of *Carantoseris* p. 88, *raricosta* and *brevis* are probably *Ceratospilia* p. 116, *corniculum* figs. 22–24, ALLOITEAU.—*T. carringtoni* p. 79 fig., *guerini* p. 80 fig., *malladai* p. 81 fig., *manduleyi* p. 82 fig., *marini* p. 83 fig., *neviani* p. 84 fig., *osensis* p. 84 fig., *portisi* p. 85 fig., *sandalina* p. 86 fig., BATALLER.

†*Tryplasma radícula* pl. 10, figs. 7, 8, EHLERS & KESLING.—*T. praecox* **sp. n.**

p. 155 Ordovician or Silurian Baltic area, *hemicymatelasma* p. 156 fig., KALJO.

Ulophyllia see *Oulophyllia*.

†*Ulophyllia* p. 161, *U.* [as *Oulophyllia* (sic)] *turbinata* the type sp. of *Comophylliopsis* p. 294, ALLOITEAU.

†*Uralinia* p. 60, *multiplex* p. 60 fig., [GHORSKII].

†*Uxacalcaraea* [as *Uxalcacareaea* (sic)] **gen. n.** (fam. ? *Microsolenidae*) p. 220, type sp. (by original designation) *heberti* **sp. n.** p. 221 fig. *U.* Cretaceous France, *uxacalcensis* **sp. n.** pl. 9, fig. 12 no horizon or locality given, *micraxon* p. 222, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Vallaculastraea* **gen. n.** (fam. *Synastracidae*) p. 322, type sp. (by original designation) *jauberti* **sp. n.** p. 322 fig. Lower Cretaceous France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Vallimeandra* [sic] **gen. n.** (fam. *Andemantastracidae*) p. 289, type sp. (by original designation) *Oroseris explanata* p. 289 fig. Lr. Cretaceous France, *neocomiensis* p. 311, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Valliseris* **gen. n.** (fam. *Lati-maeandriidae*) p. 319, type sp. (by original designation) *rennensis* **sp. n.** p. 319 Cenomanian France, ALLOITEAU Contrib. Syst. Madr. foss. 1957.

†*Valloria* pp. 168, 325, *egozcuei* pp. 168, 257, 325 fig., ALLOITEAU.—*V. egozcuei* p. 62 fig., BATALLER.

†*Waagenophyllum* pp. 326, 335, *simplex* pp. 327, 336 fig., *lui* pp. 327, 335 fig., **spp. n.**, *indicum* var. *crassiseptatum* **var. n.** pp. 328, 336 fig., Permian China, *sp.* pp. 328, 337 fig., WU.—*W.* dis-

cussed pp. 74, 78, cf. *chitralicum* p. 74, *columbicum* designated type sp. of *Heritschioides* p. 75, *persicum*, *tabellatum* and perhaps *muricatum* are *Huangia* p. 76, *omiense* not a *Waagenophyllum* p. 76, YABE.

†*Ratsengia* discussed pp. 75, 78, YABE.

†*Zaphrentis radícula* a sp. of *Rotiphyllum* p. 623, EASTON (1).—*Z.* p. 57, *koninki* p. 57 fig., *delanoui* p. 58 fig., [GHORSKII].

†*Zaphrentoididae* p. 361, SCHOUPPÉ.

†*Zaphrentoidinae* p. 362, SCHOUPPÉ.

†*Zittelofungia* p. 335, type sp. *Cyclolites alpina* Duncan non d'Orbigny p. 335, *alpina* d'Orbigny the type sp. of *Funginellastraea* pp. 335, 344, 345, ALLOITEAU.

Zoanthus somaliae **sp. n.** p. 19 fig. Italian Somaliland, PAX & MÜLLER.—*Z. erythrochloros* p. 5 fig., *viet-namensis* p. 8 fig., *cavernarum* p. 11 fig., *cyanoides* p. 14 fig., *gnophodes* p. 19 fig., **spp. n.** Viet-Nam, *robustus* p. 16 fig., PAX & MÜLLER (1).

CTENOPHORA

Beroë discussed pp. 92, 100, CHIU (3).—*B. cucumis* p. 1, KRAMP (4).

Ocyropsis crystallina p. 37 fig., CHIU.—*O. crystallina* pp. 92, 100 fig., CHIU (3).

Pleurobrachia p. 86, *globosa* pp. 86, 99 fig., CHIU (3).

INCERTAE SEDIS

†*Neanthozoites* see *Zoantharia*.

†*Pachythea stellimicans* p. 149 fig., FIRTION.

